

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

---

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 25-10475 (TMH)
	)	(Jointly Administered)
Debtors.	)	Ref. Docket Nos. 9, 69, & 221

---

**CERTIFICATION OF COUNSEL**

On March 17, 2025, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 9] (the “Motion”) with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”). A proposed form of order approving the Motion on a final basis was attached to the Motion as Exhibit B (the “Proposed Final Order”).

On March 19, 2025, the Court entered an order approving the Motion on an interim basis [Docket No. 69] (the “Interim Order”). Pursuant to the Interim Order, any objections or responses to entry of the Proposed Final Order were to be filed and served by April 3, 2025, at 4:00 p.m. (ET), (as may have been extended by the Debtors for any party, the “Objection Deadline”).

---

<sup>1</sup> The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.’s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.



Prior to the Objection Deadline, Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc filed sealed and redacted versions of (i) *Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.'s Objection to the Debtors' Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* [Docket Nos. 144 & 149], and the Union Entities<sup>2</sup> filed the *Omnibus Limited Objection and Reservation of Rights by the Directors Guild of America, Inc., Screen Actors Guild-American Federation of Television and Radio Artists, The Writers Guild of America, West, Inc., Their Respective Pension and Health Plans, and the Motion Picture Industry Pension and Health Plans to (I) Debtors' Motion for Entry of Orders (I) (A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (B) Authorizing the Debtors' Entry into the Stalking Horse APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (C) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (D) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, and (E) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* (the "Union Objection") [Docket No. 126].

The Debtors also received informal comments to the Proposed Final Order from the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, the ABS Noteholders and the ABS Trustee,<sup>3</sup> Magnum Films SPC, Sony Pictures Entertainment, Inc., Alcon Media Group, LLC, and certain of the Debtors' landlords (collectively with Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and the Union Entities, the

---

<sup>2</sup> As such term is defined in the Union Objection.

<sup>3</sup> As such terms are defined in the DIP Motion [Docket No. 9].

“Parties”). On April 21, 2025, after discussions with the Parties, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Filing of Revised Proposed Final DIP Order* [Docket No. 221] (the “Revised Proposed Final Order”).

On April 22, 2025, the Court held a hearing (the “Hearing”) to consider entry of the Revised Proposed Final Order. At the Hearing, the Court indicated that it would enter the Revised Proposed Final Order, subject to reviewing certain modifications to the Revised Proposed Final Order as described on the record by counsel to the Debtors and for the reasons discussed on the record with the Court. Following the Hearing, the Debtors worked constructively with the Parties and agreed to certain additional modifications to the Revised Proposed Final Order (the “Further Revised Proposed Final Order”), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. The United States Trustee for the District of Delaware has reviewed the Further Revised Proposed Final Order and does not object. For the convenience of the Court and other interested parties, a blackline comparing the Interim Order and the Further Revised Final Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

As no other objections or responses to the Motion have been received, it is hereby respectfully requested that the Further Revised Proposed Final Order be entered at the earliest convenience of the Court.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

Dated: April 24, 2025  
Wilmington, Delaware

*/s/ Benjamin C. Carver*

**YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT &  
TAYLOR, LLP**

Joseph M. Mulvihill (Del. Bar No. 6061)  
Carol E. Thompson (Del. Bar No. 6936)  
Benjamin C. Carver (Del. Bar No. 7176)  
Rodney Square  
1000 North King Street  
Wilmington, DE 19801  
Telephone: (302) 571-6600  
Facsimile: (302) 571-1253  
Email: [jmulvihill@ycst.com](mailto:jmulvihill@ycst.com)  
[cthompson@ycst.com](mailto:cthompson@ycst.com)  
[bcarver@ycst.com](mailto:bcarver@ycst.com)

*Co-Counsel for the Debtors and  
Debtors in Possession*

**SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER &  
HAMPTON LLP**

Justin R. Bernbrock (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
Matthew T. Benz (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
321 North Clark Street, 32<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Chicago, IL 60654  
Telephone: (312) 499-6300  
Facsimile: (312) 499-6301  
Email: [jbernbrock@sheppardmullin.com](mailto:jbernbrock@sheppardmullin.com)  
[mbez@sheppardmullin.com](mailto:mbez@sheppardmullin.com)

-and-

Jennifer L. Nassiri (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
1901 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1600  
Los Angeles, CA 90067  
Telephone: (310) 228-3700  
Facsimile: (310) 228-3701  
Email: [jnassiri@sheppardmullin.com](mailto:jnassiri@sheppardmullin.com)

-and-

Alyssa Paddock (admitted *pro hac vice*)  
30 Rockefeller Plaza, 39<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10112  
Telephone: (212) 653-8700  
Facsimile: (212) 653-8701  
Email: [apaddock@sheppardmullin.com](mailto:apaddock@sheppardmullin.com)

*Co-Counsel for the Debtors and  
Debtors in Possession*

**EXHIBIT A**

**Further Revised Proposed Final Order**

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

---

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 25-10475 (TMH)
	)	(Jointly Administered)
Debtors.	)	Ref. Docket Nos. 9 & 69
	)	

---

**FINAL ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO OBTAIN  
POST-PETITION SECURED FINANCING, (II) AUTHORIZING THE USE OF CASH  
COLLATERAL, (III) GRANTING LIENS AND SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE  
EXPENSE STATUS, (IV) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION, (V) MODIFYING  
THE AUTOMATIC STAY, AND (VI) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “**DIP Motion**”) dated March 17, 2025, of the above-captioned debtors and debtors-in-possession (the “**Debtors**”) in the above-referenced chapter 11 cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”), pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 364(e), 503, 506(c), and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”); Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”); and Rules 2002-1(b), 4001-2, 9006-1, and 9013-1 of the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the District of Delaware (the “**Local Rules**”), for entry of interim and final orders authorizing the Debtors to, among other things:

- (i) Obtain senior secured, super priority, debtor-in-possession financing in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$12,786,104.96 (the “**DIP Facility**”) pursuant to the terms

---

<sup>1</sup> The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.’s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

and conditions of the DIP Credit Documents, the Interim Order, and this Final Order (each as defined below);

(ii) Enter into the (a) Superpriority Secured Debtor-In-Possession Credit Facility Term Sheet (the “**DIP Term Sheet**”), substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit A** hereto between Village Roadshow Entertainment Group (BVI) Limited (“**VREG**”), as borrower, each of the other Debtors as guarantors party thereto, FMP Agency Services, LLC, as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**DIP Collateral Agent**”), and the lenders from time to time party thereto as set forth on **Annex A** thereto (in such capacities, the “**DIP Lenders**,” and together with the DIP Collateral Agent, the “**DIP Secured Parties**”) and (b) all other documents, including security agreements or other collateral documents, executed or filed in connection therewith (together with the DIP Term Sheet, the “**DIP Credit Documents**”);

(iii) Borrow, on an interim basis, pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents and the interim order (the “**Interim Order**”) [Docket No. 69], post-petition financing in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$500,000 (the “**Initial DIP Loans**”) and obtain other financial accommodations from the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet, the other DIP Credit Documents, and the Interim Order;

(iv) Borrow, on a final basis, pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents and this final order (the “**Final Order**”), post-petition financing in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$6,500,000 (for a total of \$7,000,000), plus the DIP Roll-Up Loans (as defined below) (the “**Final DIP Loans**,” and together with the Initial DIP Loans, the “**DIP Loans**”) and obtain other financial accommodations from the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet, the other DIP Credit Documents, and this Final Order;

(v) Authorize the Debtors to execute and deliver the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Credit Documents, subject to the terms of the Interim Order and this Final Order;

(vi) Grant to the DIP Secured Parties allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases (as defined below) for the DIP Facility and all obligations of the Debtors owing under the DIP Credit Documents (collectively, and including all “**DIP Facility Obligations**” of the Debtors as defined and described in the DIP Term Sheet, the “**DIP Obligations**”) subject to the priorities and provisions set forth herein;

(vii) Grant to the DIP Secured Parties automatically perfected security interests in and liens on all of the DIP Collateral (as defined below), including all property constituting “cash collateral” as defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code (“**Cash Collateral**”), which liens shall be subject to the priorities set forth herein;

(viii) Use the proceeds of the DIP Facility in accordance with the DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Credit Documents, the Interim Order, and this Final Order in all cases in accordance with the DIP Budget<sup>2</sup> (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, and as otherwise provided in the DIP Credit Documents;

(ix) Use, subject to the further provisions of the Interim Order and this Final Order, any Prepetition Collateral (as defined below), including Cash Collateral, and provide adequate protection to the parties that may have an interest in such Prepetition Collateral, including Cash Collateral, for any “decrease in the value,” as that term is used in section 361 of the Bankruptcy Code (“**Diminution in Value**”) of their interests therein, subject to the rights of parties in interest set forth herein;

---

<sup>2</sup> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of this DIP Budget, the Creditors’ Committee’s professional fees shall total \$1.4 million in the aggregate for the Creditors’ Committee’s counsel and financial advisor.



(x) Vacate and modify the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code solely to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the terms of the DIP Credit Documents, the Interim Order, and this Final Order; and

(xi) Waive, to the extent applicable, any stay of the immediate effectiveness of this Final Order imposed by the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, such that this Final Order shall be immediately effective upon its entry on the docket of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**Court**”).

The Court having considered the DIP Motion, the *Declaration of Keith Maib in Support of First Day Relief* [Docket No. 2] (the “**First Day Declaration**”), the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of George N. Koutsonicolis in Support of Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 10], the DIP Term Sheet, and the evidence submitted or adduced and the arguments of counsel made at the hearing on the Interim Order held by the Court on March 18, 2025 (the “**Interim Hearing**”) and the hearing on this Final Order held by the Court on April 22, 2025 (the “**Final Hearing**”); and notice of the DIP Motion and the Final Hearing having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c), and (d), and 9014 and the Local Rules; and the Final Hearing having been held and concluded; and it appearing that granting the relief requested in the DIP Motion on a final basis is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors, and is essential for the preservation of the value of the Debtors’ assets; and all objections, if any, to the entry of this Final Order having been withdrawn, resolved, or overruled by the Court; and after due deliberation and

consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor:

**IT IS FOUND AND DETERMINED that:**<sup>3</sup>

A. **Petition Date.** On March 17, 2025 (the “**Petition Date**”), the Debtors filed voluntary petitions under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with this Court.

B. **Jurisdiction and Venue.** This Court has jurisdiction over these proceedings, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b) and 1334, and over the persons and property affected hereby. Venue for the Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper in this district pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. Consideration of the DIP Motion constitutes a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). This Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

C. **Committee Formation.** On March 27, 2025, the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the “**U.S. Trustee**”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “**Creditors’ Committee**”) pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. 103] and filed an amended notice of appointment on April 1, 2025 [Docket No. 123].

D. **Notice.** Notice of the Final Hearing and notice of the DIP Motion have been provided by the Debtors to (i) the U.S. Trustee; (ii) the United States Securities and Exchange Commission; (iii) the Office of the United States Attorney for the District of Delaware; (iv) the Internal Revenue Service; (v) the Australia Taxation Office; (vi) all parties that assert a lien on the Debtors’ assets; (vii) counsel to the ABS Trustee (as defined herein); (viii) counsel to the DIP Secured Parties; (ix) counsel to Magnum Film SPC (“**Magnum**”); (x) counsel to the Creditors’

---

<sup>3</sup> The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court’s findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent that any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

Committee; (xi) counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders (as defined below); and (xii) all other parties entitled to notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, in each case, by telecopy, email, overnight courier, and/or hand delivery. Under the circumstances, such notice of the Final Hearing and the DIP Motion constitutes adequate and sufficient notice and complies with sections 102(1) and 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 4001(b), (c), and (d), and the Local Rules.

E. **Debtors' Stipulations.** After consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, and subject to and without prejudice to the rights of parties-in-interest as set forth in paragraph 12 herein, upon entry of the Interim Order and reaffirmed pursuant to this Final Order, the Debtors, on their behalf and on behalf of their estates, admit, stipulate, acknowledge, and agree as follows:

(i) *Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement.* Pursuant to that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement, dated January 21, 2025 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), among VREG, as borrower, each of the guarantors party thereto, the noteholders listed therein (the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders**”), and Wilmington Savings Fund Society FSB, as collateral agent (the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties**”) (such agreement, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement**”), Debtors VREG, Crescent Film Holdings Limited, Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. (“**VREG-USA**”), Village Roadshow Holdings USA Inc., Village Roadshow Pictures Entertainment Inc., VREG WW IP Global LLC, VREG MM2 IP Global LLC, VREG J2 Global LLC, VREG OP Global LLC, and VREG IP Global LLC (collectively, the “**Notes Debtors**”) incurred or guaranteed indebtedness incurred by their

affiliates to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties (such facility, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Facility**”). As of the Petition Date, the aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Facility was not less than \$163,075,096.60, plus interest, fees and all other obligations owing under the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Facility and as set forth in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement, each of the notes outstanding thereunder, and the other credit documents related thereto (such documents, collectively, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents**,” and such obligations, collectively, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Obligations**”).

(ii) *Prepetition ABS Agreements.* Pursuant to (1) that certain Base Indenture dated as of November 10, 2020, among VR Funding LLC (“**VR Funding**”) and VR Films Holdings (BVI) Limited (“**VRF Holdings**”), as the Parent Co-Issuers (the “**Parent Co-Issuers**”), and U.S. Bank National Association (“**U.S. Bank**”), as the Trustee (in such capacity, the “**ABS Trustee**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, the “**Prepetition Agents**”), as supplemented by (2) that certain Group A Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 (the “**Group A Supplement**”) among the Parent Co-Issuers, Debtors Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited (“**VRF**”), Village Roadshow Films North America Inc. (“**VRFNA**”), Village Roadshow VS Films LLC (“**VRVS**”), and Village Roadshow Films Global Inc. (“**VRFG**”) (collectively, the “**Subsidiary Co-Issuers**” and, together with the Parent Co-Issuers, the “**Group A Co-Issuers**”), and the ABS Trustee, as supplemented by (3) the Series 2020-1 Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 (the “**Series 2020-1 Supplement**”) among the Group A Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (4) that certain First Supplement to Base Indenture dated as of August 30, 2023 among the Parent Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee; (5) that certain First Supplement to Series

2020-1 Supplement dated as of August 30, 2023 among the Group A Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee, (6) that certain First Supplement to Group A Supplement dated as of August 30, 2023 by and among the Group A Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee, and (7) that certain Second Supplement to Group A Supplement dated as of September 29, 2023 in each case, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (collectively, the “**Prepetition ABS Agreements**”), the Group A Co-Issuers and Debtors Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited (“**VRD**”), Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc. (“**VRPNA**”), Village Roadshow Pictures (BVI) Limited (“**VRP-BVI**”), and Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc. (“**VRD-USA**”) (collectively, the “**ABS Debtors**,” but excluding VRP-BVI solely to the extent VRP-BVI was merged into another ABS Debtor prior to the Petition Date) incurred and/or guaranteed indebtedness to the ABS Trustee and the Noteholders under and as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreements (the “**ABS Noteholders**,” and together with the ABS Trustee, the “**ABS Secured Parties**,” and the ABS Secured Parties together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties, the “**Prepetition Secured Parties**”). As of the Petition Date, the estimated aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Prepetition ABS Agreements was not less than \$223,820,605.53, plus interest, fees and all other obligations owing under the Prepetition ABS Agreements, as set forth in the Prepetition ABS Agreements and the other credit documents related thereto (such documents, collectively, the “**Prepetition ABS Credit Documents**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents, the “**Prepetition Credit Documents**,” and such obligations, collectively, the “**Prepetition ABS Obligations**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Obligations, the “**Prepetition Obligations**”).

(iii) As set forth more fully in each of the Prepetition Credit Documents and the DIP Motion, prior to the Petition Date, (x) the Notes Debtors granted to the Prepetition Senior

Secured Notes Parties first-priority liens (the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Liens**”) on certain of the Notes Debtors’ assets, including, but not limited to, all goods, accounts, equipment, inventory, proceeds of intellectual property, contract rights, leases, general intangibles, commercial tort claims, cash, deposit accounts, and letters of credit (collectively, the “**Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral**”), which Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral does not include the assets of the WB Arbitration Debtors (as defined below), VRD, VRF Holdings, VR Funding, VRVS, and VRFG (collectively, the “**Library Debtors**”) and (y) the ABS Debtors granted to the ABS Secured Parties’ first-priority liens (the “**ABS Prepetition Liens**,” together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Liens, the “**Prepetition Liens**”) on certain of the ABS Debtors’ assets, including, but not limited to, all rights that relate to the film assets of the ABS Debtors, subordinated intercompany debt and proceeds of the foregoing each as more fully described in the ABS Credit Documents (which the foregoing description is not intended to, and does not, amend or otherwise modify) (collectively, the “**ABS Prepetition Collateral**,” and together with the Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral, the “**Prepetition Collateral**”).

(iv) The Debtors acknowledge that, as of the Petition Date, (a) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral were valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and properly perfected and were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value; (b) the Prepetition Liens were senior in priority over any and all other liens on the Prepetition Collateral, subject only to certain liens senior by operation of law (including any that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) or otherwise permitted by the Prepetition Credit Documents (solely to the extent any such permitted liens were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable, and senior in priority to the Prepetition Liens as of the Petition Date, the “**Permitted**

**Liens,”** which for the avoidance of doubt shall mean (i) with respect to the ABS Debtors, Permitted Liens as defined in the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents and (ii) with respect to the Notes Debtors, Permitted Liens as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents); (c) the Prepetition Obligations constitute legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Debtors enforceable in accordance with the terms of the Prepetition Credit Documents; (d) no offsets, recoupments, challenges, objections, defenses, claims, or counterclaims of any kind or nature to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Obligations exist, and no portion of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Obligations is subject to any challenge or defense, including avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, or subordination (equitable or otherwise) pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law; (e) the Debtors and their estates have no claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, and/or choses in action, including avoidance claims under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law equivalents or actions for recovery or disgorgement, against the Prepetition Secured Parties, or any of its or their affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors, professionals, officers, directors, and employees arising out of, based upon, or related to the Prepetition Obligations; (f) the Debtors waive, discharge, and release any right to challenge any of the Prepetition Obligations or the Prepetition Liens; the priority of the Debtors’ obligations thereunder; and the validity, extent, and priority of the liens securing the Prepetition Obligations; (g) the Prepetition Obligations constitute allowed, secured claims within the meaning of sections 502 and 506 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (h) pursuant to the terms of the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, an Event of Default and Group A Early Amortization Event (each as defined in the Group A Supplement) and Series 2020-1 Early Amortization Event (as defined in the Series 2020-1 Supplement) have occurred and are continuing.

(v) **Permitted Liens**. Nothing herein shall constitute a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Permitted Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable relative to the Prepetition Liens. Moreover, nothing shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtors or the Creditors' Committee to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any alleged Permitted Lien and/or security interests (other than the Prepetition Liens or the DIP Liens (as defined below)). For the purposes hereof, any alleged claim arising or asserted as a right of reclamation or return (whether asserted under Section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise) is not a Permitted Lien. Any alleged claim arising or asserted as a right of reclamation or return (whether asserted under Section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise) shall have the same rights and priority with respect to the DIP Facility, DIP Liens, and DIP Collateral as such claims had with respect to the Prepetition Liens in the Prepetition Collateral and the DIP Collateral.

(vi) **Limits on Lender Liability**. Nothing in this Final Order, any of the DIP Loan Documents, any of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents, or any other documents related thereto, shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties of any liability for any claims arising from any activities by the Debtors in the operation of their businesses or in connection with the administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. The DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties shall not, solely by reason of having made loans under the DIP Facility or authorizing the use of Cash Collateral, be deemed in control of the operations of the Debtors or to be acting as a "responsible person" or "owner or operator" with respect to the operation or management of the Debtors (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response,



Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq., as amended, or any similar federal or state statute). Nothing in this Final Order or the DIP Loan Documents shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, this provision applies to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties solely in their capacity as such, and does not apply, to the extent applicable, in their capacity as a shareholder, officer, or director of the Debtors.

(vii) **Cash Collateral**. All of the Debtors' cash, including cash and other amounts on deposit or maintained in any account or accounts by the Debtors, whether subject to control agreements or otherwise, and any amount generated by the collection of accounts receivable or other disposition of the Prepetition Collateral, and the proceeds of any of the foregoing, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter, constitute the Cash Collateral of the DIP Secured Parties, subject to the priorities set forth herein. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) cash held in the deposit account maintained by VREG Wonka IP Global LLC ("**VREG Wonka**") at City National Bank ending in 4465 (the "**Loompala Account**") does not constitute assets or property of the Debtors' estates or Cash Collateral; and (ii) to the extent and only to the extent that such cash relates to or constitutes the Magnum Distributable Amount (as defined below) and the Magnum Payments (as defined below), cash held in the deposit accounts maintained by VRF at U.S. Bank bearing an account number ending in 0006 ("**VRF Account**"), VRFNA at U.S. Bank bearing an account number ending in 0007 ("**VRFNA Account**"), VRFG at U.S. Bank bearing an account number ending in 0008 ("**VRFG Account**"), and VRPNA that has been or will be set up for the purpose of receiving Foreign Gross Receipts and/or Domestic Gross Receipts (the

“**VRPNA Account**,” and together with the VRF Account, the VRFNA Account, and the VRFG Account, the “**Bank Accounts**”), with respect to each of which VRF, VRFNA, VRFG, and VRPNA has granted security interests to Magnum under applicable deposit account control agreements, all as set forth and defined in (a) that certain Sale Agreement, dated December 20, 2013, as amended by that certain Amendment No. 4 to Sale Agreement dated November 10, 2020, by and among VRF, VRD and Magnum (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Sale Agreement**”), (b) that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Co-Investment Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2020, by and among VRF, VRD, VRFNA, VRD-USA, VRPNA, and Magnum (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Co-Investment Agreement (Foreign & Domestic)**”), (c) that certain Second Amended and Restated Co-Investment Agreement (Global) dated as of November 10, 2020, by and among VRFG, VRD-USA and Magnum (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Co-Investment Agreement (Global)**”), (d) that certain Second Amended and Restated Consolidated Intercreditor Agreement dated as of September 5, 2024, by and among Warner Bros. Production Limited, VRD, VRF, WAV Distribution LLC (“**WAV**”), VRD-USA, VRFNA, VREG-USA, Magnum, Bank of America, N.A. and U.S. Bank National Association (“**Permanent Financing Trustee**”) (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), and (e) that certain Second Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement dated as of November 10, 2020, by and among Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., VRFG, VRD-US, VREG-USA, Magnum and the Permanent Financing Trustee (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time) (subparagraphs (a) through (e) collectively, the “**Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements**”) does not constitute assets or property of the Debtors’ estates or Cash Collateral.

F. **Findings Regarding the DIP Facility.**

(i) **Need for DIP Facility and to Use Cash Collateral.** A need exists for the Debtors to obtain funds from the Final DIP Loans and to use Cash Collateral in order to continue operations, fund payroll and operating expenses, and administer and preserve the value of their estates. The ability of the Debtors to finance their operations through the incurrence of the Final DIP Loans and use of Cash Collateral is vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern value of the Debtors' estates, to maximize the value of the Debtors' assets for the benefit of their creditors, and to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors.

(ii) **No Credit Available on More Favorable Terms.** The Debtors have been unable to obtain (a) unsecured credit allowable under Bankruptcy Code section 503(b)(1) as an administrative expense or (b) credit for money borrowed secured by a lien on property of their estates on more favorable terms and conditions than those provided in the DIP Term Sheet and this Final Order. The Debtors are unable to obtain credit for borrowed money without granting to the DIP Secured Parties the DIP Protections (as defined below).

G. **Adequate Protection.** The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to receive adequate protection to the extent of any Diminution in Value of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral. Pursuant to sections 361, 363, and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, as adequate protection, the Prepetition Secured Parties will receive (i) adequate protection liens and super-priority claims, as more fully set forth in paragraph 8 herein; and (ii) periodic payments and payment of reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses arising before or after the Petition Date as more fully set forth in paragraphs 2(a) and 8(g) herein, and (iii) certain information and other rights as more fully set forth herein.

H. **Sections 506(c) and 552(b)**. The Debtors shall be deemed to have waived the provisions of section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and any “equities of the case” exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code as part of the DIP Facility and the other provisions of this Final Order. Further, no expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any other proceedings superseding or related to the foregoing (“**Successor Cases**”) shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, the enhancement of collateral provisions of section 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other legal or equitable doctrine (including, without limitation, unjust enrichment) or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Lenders, the ABS Noteholders holding a majority of the Prepetition ABS Obligations in respect of Group A Notes (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Documents) (such majority, the “**ABS Directing Majority**”), and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority or otherwise in accordance with the ABS Trustee’s rights and obligations under the ABS Agreements), and no consent shall be implied from any action, inaction, or acquiescence by the DIP Secured Parties or the ABS Secured Parties.

I. **Use of Proceeds of the DIP Facility**. Proceeds of the DIP Facility (net of any amounts used to pay fees, costs, and expenses under the DIP Credit Documents) shall be used in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions of the DIP Term Sheet and this Final Order and in accordance with the DIP Budget.

J. **Application of Proceeds of DIP Collateral**. All proceeds of any sale or other disposition of the DIP Collateral (as defined below) shall be applied in accordance with the DIP Budget and the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Documents and this Final Order; *provided*, all proceeds of any sale or other disposition of ABS Prepetition Collateral shall be applied in accordance with the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, subject to the lien priorities provided for

therein and herein; *provided further* that, the Debtors are authorized to apply the proceeds of any sale or other disposition of ABS Prepetition Collateral to any outstanding DIP Obligations upon either (x) payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full or (y) the reservation of an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority).

K. **Roll-Up of Prepetition Obligations.** Upon entry of this Final Order granting such relief, without any further action by the Debtors or any other party, \$5,786,104.96 of the outstanding Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Obligations with respect to the “**Tranche 3 Bridge Notes**” under and as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement shall constitute DIP Obligations under and as further described in the DIP Term Sheet (the “**DIP Roll-Up Loans**”); *provided that* the (i) DIP Obligations in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans, including any interest or fees attributable thereto (the “**Roll-Up Obligations**”) shall not constitute obligations of VRF, VRD-USA, VRFNA, or VRPNA (the “**WB Arbitration Debtors**”) and (ii) until the Warner Bros. Reserve (as defined below) has been funded, the Notes Debtors shall be primarily liable for the Roll-Up Obligations and the other Debtor obligors shall only be secondarily liable with a right to reimbursement from the Notes Debtors to the extent that their assets or proceeds thereof are used to pay the Roll-Up Obligations; *provided further*, that the foregoing shall not prevent the Debtors from paying the Roll-Up Obligations from the proceeds of the sale of any assets of Debtors other than the WB Arbitration Debtors. The replacement and refinancing (or “roll-up”) of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, and solely on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund amounts and provide other consideration to the Debtors under the DIP Facility and not as payments under, adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Obligations. The holders of the prepetition Tranche 3 Bridge Notes would not

otherwise consent to the use of their prepetition collateral, and the DIP Lenders would not be willing to provide the DIP Facility or extend credit to the Debtors thereunder without the inclusion of the DIP Roll-Up Loans in the DIP Obligations. Moreover, the replacement and refinancing of the Tranche 3 Bridge Notes into DIP Obligations will enable the Debtors to obtain urgently needed financing to administer these Chapter 11 Cases and fund their operations. Because the DIP Roll-Up Loans (including the Roll-Up Obligations) are subject to the reservation of rights in paragraph 12 below, they will not prejudice the right of any other party in interest.

L. **Effect of Reversal, Good Faith.** The DIP Secured Parties have indicated a willingness to provide financing to the Debtors in accordance with the DIP Term Sheet, the Interim Order, and this Final Order, and provided that the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, and other protections granted by the Interim Order, this Final Order, and the DIP Credit Documents will not be affected by any subsequent reversal or modification of this Interim Order as provided in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. The DIP Secured Parties have acted in good faith in connection with negotiating the DIP Credit Documents and agreeing to provide the DIP Facility approved by the Interim Order and reaffirmed by this Final Order, and the DIP Secured Parties' claims, superpriority claims, security interests, and liens and other protections granted pursuant to the Interim Order, this Final Order, and the DIP Credit Documents will have the protections provided by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

M. **Business Judgment and Good Faith Pursuant to Section 364(e).**

(i) The terms and conditions of the DIP Facility and the DIP Credit Documents, and the fees paid and to be paid thereunder, are fair, reasonable, and the best available under the circumstances, reflect the Debtors' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties, and are supported by reasonably equivalent value and consideration;

(ii) the DIP Credit Documents and use of Cash Collateral were negotiated in good faith and at arm's length between the Debtors and the DIP Secured Parties; and

(iii) the proceeds to be extended under the DIP Facility will be so extended in good faith, and for valid business purposes and uses, as a consequence of which the DIP Secured Parties are entitled to the protection and benefits of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

N. **Findings Regarding Corporate Authority.** Each Debtor has all requisite corporate or limited liability company authority to execute and deliver the DIP Facility Documents to which it is a party and to perform its obligations thereunder.

O. **Relief Essential; Best Interest; Good Cause for Immediate Entry.** Good cause has been shown for the relief requested in the DIP Motion (and as provided in the Interim Order and reaffirmed by this Final Order) and such relief is necessary, essential, and appropriate for the preservation of the Debtors' assets, business, and property. It is in the best interest of the Debtors' estates to be allowed to enter into the DIP Facility contemplated by the DIP Term Sheet.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, based upon the foregoing findings, and upon consideration of the DIP Motion and the record made before this Court with respect to the DIP Motion, including the record created during the Interim Hearing and the Final Hearing, and with the consent of the Debtors, the DIP Collateral Agent, and the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties to the form and entry of this Final Order, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND DECREED:**

1. **Motion Granted.** The DIP Motion is granted in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Final Order and the DIP Term Sheet. Any objections to the DIP Motion with respect to entry of this Final Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, or otherwise resolved, and all reservations of rights included therein, are hereby denied and overruled on the merits. The use of Cash Collateral (as defined herein) on a final basis is authorized, subject to the terms of this Final Order.

2. **DIP Credit Documents.**

(a) **Approval of Entry into DIP Credit Documents.** The DIP Facility, including the DIP Roll-Up Loans, is hereby approved. Effective upon entry of the Interim Order and reaffirmed by this Final Order, the Debtors are authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the DIP Credit Documents and to incur and to perform the DIP Obligations in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of this Final Order and the DIP Credit Documents, to execute and deliver all instruments and documents that may be required or necessary for the performance by the Debtors under the DIP Credit Documents and the creation and perfection of the DIP Liens described in and provided for by this Final Order and the DIP Credit Documents, and to take such further acts as may be necessary. The Debtors are hereby authorized to use Cash Collateral pursuant to the terms of this Final Order and the DIP Budget. The Debtors are hereby authorized to do and perform all acts, pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses, indemnities, and other amounts described in the DIP Term Sheet and all other DIP Credit Documents as such become due, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements of the DIP Secured Parties incurred before, on, and after the Petition Date, which amounts are not required to comply with U.S. Trustee fee guidelines but are subject to the notice provisions set forth in paragraph 8(g) herein.



(b) **Interim Authorization to Borrow/and or Guarantee.** Upon entry of the Interim Order, to enable them to continue to preserve the value of their estates during the period prior to entry of this Final Order and subject to the terms and conditions of the Interim Order, upon the execution of the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Credit Documents, the Debtors were authorized to borrow the Initial DIP Loans up to a total committed amount of \$500,000 under the DIP Credit Documents.

(c) **Conditions Precedent.** The DIP Lenders shall have no obligation to make any loan or advance under the DIP Term Sheet unless the conditions precedent to making such loan under the DIP Term Sheet have been satisfied in full or waived in writing (which may be via email) by the DIP Lenders in their respective sole discretion.

(d) **DIP Liens.** In order to secure the DIP Obligations, effective immediately upon entry of the Interim Order and reaffirmed pursuant to this Final Order, pursuant to sections 361, 362, 364(c)(2), and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Collateral Agent is hereby granted continuing, valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and automatically and properly perfected post-petition security interests in and liens on (collectively, the “**DIP Liens**”) all real, personal, and mixed property (including equity interests), whether now existing or hereafter arising and wherever located, tangible and intangible, of the Debtors’ respective estates, including, without limitation, all inventory, accounts receivable, general intangibles, contracts, chattel paper, owned real estate, real property leaseholds, governmental approvals, licenses and permits, fixtures, machinery, equipment, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, securities, partnership interests, membership interests in limited liability companies, and capital stock of any subsidiary of any of the Debtors, including, without limitation, the products and proceeds thereof (the “**DIP**

**Collateral**”) and including (i) the proceeds of any avoidance actions brought pursuant to Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law equivalents (collectively, the “**Avoidance Actions**”) but not the Avoidance Actions themselves; (ii) the Debtors’ rights under sections 506(c) and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code and the proceeds thereof; and (iii) the proceeds of any commercial tort claims (the “**Commercial Tort Claims**”) but not the Commercial Tort Claims themselves; *provided* that, the DIP Secured Parties agree to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to marshal away from the proceeds of Avoidance Actions and Commercial Tort Claims first before turning to such proceeds for payment of the DIP Obligations; *provided* further that, (a) the DIP Liens in the Derivative Rights (as defined in the DIP Motion) granted with respect to the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be of the same validity as the prepetition liens therein securing the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes and (b) the Roll-Up Obligations shall not be secured by, and shall not benefit from, the DIP Liens attaching to any assets of the WB Arbitration Debtors. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the DIP Collateral shall not include (a) any contract or license under which the granting of the DIP Liens thereon would constitute a breach or termination thereof other than to the extent such breach or termination would be rendered ineffective pursuant to applicable law (including applicable state law or the Bankruptcy Code) but shall, in any event, include the proceeds of such contracts and licenses, (b) the Debtors’ leasehold interest in the real property located at 10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90067, pursuant to that certain Office Lease dated May 14, 2014, as amended, by and between 10100 Santa Monica Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, and Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc., a Delaware corporation, (c) the funds held in the Funded Reserve Account (as defined herein) or in the Loompala Account, or (d) the assets that VRF, VRD, VRFNA, VRD-USA, VREG-USA, or VRPNA sold to Magnum, pursuant to the Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements, including (i) the

Relevant Percentage of the Debtors' Domestic Distribution Rights and Foreign Distribution Rights with respect to the Warner Bros. Pictures and Global Distribution Rights with respect to the Sony Pictures; and (ii) a corresponding percentage of the right to Proceeds in the Pictures (such proceeds, the "**Magnum Distributable Amount**" and the "**Magnum Payments**"), which are held in the Bank Accounts out of which VRF, VRFNA, VREG-USA, VREG or VRPNPA pays, or directs the Permanent Financing Trustee to instruct the applicable account bank to make payment of, the Magnum Distributable Amount and the Magnum Payment to Magnum, all as defined or specifically set forth in Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, DIP Collateral shall not include any assets that are not property of the Debtors' estates. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Final Order or the DIP Term Sheet, and subject to the reservation of rights for Warner Bros. as set forth herein, the relative lien priorities with respect to the applicable collateral shall be as set forth in **Exhibit C** hereto, subject to (a) the carve-outs in paragraphs 30-35, and (b) paragraph 36 herein; *provided, however*, that if (i) any Magnum Transfer or the sale of any Transferred Interest is ever subject to a Recharacterization (each as defined in the Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements), Magnum reserves the right to challenge the designation of the relevant assets as DIP Collateral and the relative priority of the DIP Liens and the security interests granted to Magnum in the event of a Recharacterization and (ii) the conveyance of the Purchased Property (as defined in the Loompala Purchase Agreement)<sup>4</sup> is ever subject to a Recharacterization (as defined in each of the Loompala Purchase Agreement and the Loompala Intercreditor Agreement)<sup>5</sup>, Loompala reserves the right to challenge the designation of the relevant assets as DIP Collateral and the

---

<sup>4</sup> As used herein, "**Loompala Purchase Agreement**" shall mean the Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and among VREG Wonka, VREG-USA and Loompala Pictures, LLC "**Loompala**").

<sup>5</sup> As used herein, "**Loompala Intercreditor Agreement**" shall mean the Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and among VREG Wonka, WAV and Loompala.

relative priority of the DIP Liens and the security interests granted to Loompala in the event of a Recharacterization. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in this Final Order shall prevent payment of the DIP Obligations from the proceeds of the Library Sale, subject to (1) paragraph 36 herein, and (2)(i) the prior repayment in full of the Prepetition ABS Obligations or (ii) a reservation by the Debtors of cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)).

(e) **DIP Lien Priority.** The DIP Liens securing the DIP Obligations are valid, automatically perfected, and non-avoidable, and the DIP Collateral Agent shall have, (i) pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, first-priority perfected security interests, liens, and mortgages on all DIP Collateral (subject only to the Carve Out (as defined below)) not subject to valid, perfected, enforceable, and non-avoidable security interests, liens, or mortgages in existence on the Petition Date (but, in the case of the assets of the ABS Debtors that are not ABS Prepetition Collateral, junior in priority to the ABS Adequate Protection Liens and, as applicable, the Specified WB Liens (as defined below)); (ii) pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, junior security interests, liens, and mortgages on all DIP Collateral that is subject to (a) the ABS Prepetition Liens, (b) the valid, perfected, enforceable, and non-avoidable Specified WB Liens, or (c) the valid, perfected, enforceable, and non-avoidable Permitted Liens; and (iii) pursuant to section 364(d), first-priority, priming perfected security interests, liens, and mortgages on all other DIP Collateral, including the Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral. Other than as set forth herein or in the DIP Credit Documents, the DIP Liens shall not be made subject to or *pari passu* with any lien or security interest heretofore or hereinafter granted in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and shall be valid and enforceable against any trustee appointed in these Chapter

11 Cases or any Successor Cases, upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code (or in any other Successor Cases), and/or upon the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. The DIP Liens shall not be subject to section 510, 549, or 550 of the Bankruptcy Code. No lien or interest avoided and preserved for the benefit of the estate pursuant to section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be *pari passu* with or senior to the DIP Liens.

(f) **Enforceable Obligations.** The DIP Credit Documents shall constitute and evidence the valid and binding obligations of the Debtors, which obligations shall be enforceable against the Debtors, their estates, and any successors thereto and their creditors or representatives thereof, in accordance with their terms.

(g) **Protection of DIP Collateral Agent and Other Rights.** From and after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall use the proceeds of the extensions of credit under the DIP Facility only for the purposes specifically set forth in the DIP Term Sheet and this Final Order and in strict compliance with the DIP Budget (subject to any variances thereto permitted by the DIP Term Sheet).

(h) **Superpriority Administrative Claim Status.** Upon entry of the Interim Order and reaffirmed pursuant to this Final Order, the DIP Lenders are hereby granted, pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases (collectively, the “**DIP Superpriority Claims**” and, together with the DIP Liens, the “**DIP Protections**”) for all DIP Obligations: (i) having priority over any and all administrative expense claims and unsecured claims against the Debtors or their estates in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases, at any time existing or arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kinds specified in or

ordered pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 552(b), 726, 1113, and 1114, and any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, as provided under section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, subject only to (A) the Carve Out, and (B) solely as concerns the ABS Debtors (unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), claims arising under the Prepetition ABS Agreements and the ABS 507(b) Claim (as defined below); and (ii) which shall at all times be senior to the rights of the Debtors and their estates, and any subsequent trustee or other estate representative to the extent permitted by law. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) the DIP Secured Parties agree to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to marshal away from the proceeds of Avoidance Actions and Commercial Tort Claims first before turning to such proceeds for payment of the DIP Superpriority Claims; and (ii) the Roll-Up Obligations (a) shall not benefit from, and shall not be payable as, DIP Superpriority Claims against the WB Arbitration Debtors and (b) until the Warner Bros. Reserve (as defined below) is funded, the Notes Debtors shall be primarily liable for the Roll-Up Obligations and the other Debtor obligors shall only be secondarily liable with a right to reimbursement from the Notes Debtors to the extent that their assets or proceeds thereof are used to pay the Roll-Up Obligations; *provided*, for the avoidance of doubt, that the foregoing shall not prevent the Debtors from paying the Roll-Up Obligations from the proceeds of the sale of any assets of Debtors other than the WB Arbitration Debtors.

3. **Authorization to Use Proceeds of DIP Facility.** Pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet, and the other DIP Credit Documents, and in

accordance with the DIP Budget and the variances thereto set forth in the DIP Term Sheet, the Debtors are authorized to use the advances under the DIP Term Sheet during the period commencing immediately after the entry of this Final Order and terminating upon the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event (as defined below) and the termination of the DIP Term Sheet in accordance with its terms and subject to the provisions hereof. The Debtors and the DIP Lenders may agree in writing (which may be via email), with notice to counsel to the ABS Trustee and counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders (as defined below), to modify the DIP Budget in their discretion at any time that the DIP Facility remains outstanding without further notice or approval by this Court.

4. **DIP Roll-Up Loans.** Upon entry of this Final Order granting such relief, without any further action by the Debtors or any other party, and as a condition to the provision of liquidity under the DIP Facility, the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be replaced and refinanced and shall constitute DIP Obligations, except with respect to the WB Arbitration Debtors and their estates.

5. **Access to Records.** The Debtors shall provide the DIP Secured Parties' advisors and the Creditors' Committee with all reporting and other information required to be provided to the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Facility Documents. In addition to, and without limiting, whatever rights to access the DIP Secured Parties have under the DIP Facility Documents, upon reasonable notice to counsel to the Debtors (email being sufficient), at reasonable times during normal business hours, the Debtors shall permit representatives, professionals, agents, and employees of the DIP Secured Parties and the Creditors' Committee to have reasonable access to (i) inspect the Debtors' assets, and (ii) reasonably requested information (including historical information and the Debtors' books and records) and personnel, including regularly scheduled meetings as mutually agreed with senior management of the Debtors and other advisors of the

Debtors (during normal business hours), and the DIP Secured Parties and the Creditors' Committee shall be provided with access to all information they shall reasonably request, excluding any information for which confidentiality is owed to third parties, information subject to attorney-client or similar privilege, or where such disclosure would not be permitted by any applicable requirements of law.

6. **Authorization to Use Cash Collateral.** Pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet, and the other DIP Credit Documents, and in accordance with the DIP Budget and the variances thereto set forth in the DIP Term Sheet, the Debtors are authorized to use Cash Collateral during the period commencing immediately after the entry of this Final Order and terminating upon the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event and the termination of the DIP Term Sheet in accordance with its terms and subject to the provisions hereof. Nothing in the Interim Order or this Final Order shall authorize the disposition of any assets of the Debtors or their estates outside the ordinary course of business, or the Debtors' use of any Cash Collateral or other proceeds resulting therefrom, except in respect of use of Cash Collateral as permitted in this Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet, and the other DIP Credit Documents, and in accordance with the DIP Budget. For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Credit Documents, unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), the Debtors are not authorized to use Cash Collateral of the ABS Debtors for any purpose (including any purpose set forth in the DIP Budget) other than to satisfy their adequate protection obligations to the ABS Secured Parties as set forth herein absent



consent of the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority) or further order of the Court. For the avoidance of doubt, the proceeds of the DIP Loans shall not be deemed to be Cash Collateral for purposes of the foregoing limitations.

7. **Post-Petition Lien Perfection.** This Final Order shall be sufficient and conclusive evidence of the validity, perfection, and priority of the DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below) without the necessity of filing or recording any financing statement, deed of trust, mortgage, or other instrument or document that may otherwise be required under the law of any jurisdiction or the taking of any other action (including, for the avoidance of doubt, entering into any deposit account control agreement) to validate or perfect the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens or to entitle the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens to the priorities granted herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the DIP Collateral Agent or the Prepetition Agents, or their respective designees, as applicable, may, in their sole discretion, file such financing statements, mortgages, notices of liens, and other similar documents, and are hereby granted relief from the automatic stay of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code in order to do so, and all such financing statements, mortgages, notices, and other documents shall be deemed to have been filed or recorded at the time and on the date of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors shall execute and deliver to the DIP Collateral Agent and the Prepetition Agents all such financing statements, mortgages, notices, and other documents as the DIP Collateral Agent or the Prepetition Agents, as applicable, may reasonably request to evidence, confirm, validate, or perfect, or to ensure the contemplated priority of, the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens granted pursuant hereto. The DIP Collateral Agent and the Prepetition Agents, or their respective designees, in each of their sole discretion, may file a photocopy of this Final Order as a financing statement with any recording officer designated to file or record financing statements or with any

registry of deeds or similar office in any jurisdiction in which the Debtors have real or personal property, and in such event, the recording officer shall be authorized to file or record such copy of this Final Order.

8. **Adequate Protection**. The Prepetition Secured Parties shall receive the following as adequate protection against any Diminution in Value of such Prepetition Secured Party's interest in the Prepetition Collateral caused by the imposition of the automatic stay; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything contained in this paragraph 8, the Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims (each as defined below) shall not attach to the Avoidance Actions, the Commercial Tort Claims, or any proceeds of the foregoing; *provided further* that the Prepetition Secured Parties agree to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to marshal away from assets included in the DIP Collateral that were not part of their respective Prepetition Collateral before turning to such non-Prepetition Collateral for payment with respect to the Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims (as defined below); and *provided further* that the SSN Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below) and SSN 507(b) Claims (as defined below) shall have the same validity as the prepetition liens asserted by the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties, such that avoidance of any prepetition lien held by a Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Party shall result in the elimination, to the same extent, of any SSN Adequate Protections Liens and SSN 507(b) Claims granted to it in the applicable asset and any related Diminution in Value claim.

(a) The ABS Trustee, for the benefit of itself and the ABS Noteholders, is hereby granted, pursuant to sections 105, 361, 363(e), and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, continuing, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected post-petition security interests in and liens on the DIP Collateral of the ABS Debtors (the "**ABS Adequate Protection Liens**"). The ABS

Adequate Protection Liens shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this Final Order and shall be junior to the Specified WB Liens and senior to the DIP Liens.

(b) The Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties, is hereby granted, pursuant to sections 105, 361, 363(e), and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, continuing, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected post-petition security interests in and liens on the DIP Collateral of the Notes Debtors (the “**SSN Adequate Protection Liens**” and, together with the ABS Adequate Protection Liens, the “**Adequate Protection Liens**”). For the avoidance of doubt, the SSN Adequate Protection Liens do not include the assets of, nor are they obligations of, the Library Debtors. The SSN Adequate Protection Liens shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this Final Order and shall be junior to the DIP Liens and senior to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Liens.

(c) Except as provided herein or in the DIP Term Sheet, the Adequate Protection Liens shall not be made subject to or *pari passu* with any lien or security interest heretofore or hereinafter arising in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and shall be valid and enforceable against any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. The Adequate Protection Liens shall not be subject to section 510, 549, or 550 of the Bankruptcy Code. No lien or interest avoided and preserved for the benefit of the estate pursuant to section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be *pari passu* with or senior to the Prepetition Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens.

(d) As further adequate protection of the interests of the ABS Trustee and the ABS Noteholders against any Diminution in Value of such interests in the ABS Prepetition

Collateral, (x) the ABS Trustee, on behalf of itself and the ABS Noteholders, is hereby granted an allowed super-priority administrative expense claim in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases against each of the ABS Debtors under sections 503 and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**ABS 507(b) Claim**”). The ABS 507(b) Claim shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this Final Order and shall be senior to the DIP Superpriority Claims.

(e) As further adequate protection of the interests of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties against any Diminution in Value of such interests in the Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral, (x) the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent and (y) the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties are hereby granted allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases against each of the Notes Debtors under sections 503 and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “**SSN 507(b) Claim**” and, together with the ABS 507(b) Claim, the “**507(b) Claims**”). For the avoidance of doubt, the SSN 507(b) Claims do not include the assets of, nor are they obligations of, the Library Debtors. The SSN 507(b) Claim shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this Final Order and shall be junior to the DIP Superpriority Claims.

(f) Subject to the relative priorities set forth in paragraphs (d) and (e) above, the 507(b) Claims shall have priority over all other administrative expense claims and unsecured claims against the applicable Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kinds specified in or ordered pursuant to sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 552(b), 726, 1113, and 1114, and any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code.

(g) As further adequate protection of the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties, the applicable Debtors shall make the following periodic adequate protection

payments to the Prepetition Secured Parties in cash (without the need for the filing of a formal fee application where otherwise applicable or comply with U.S. Trustee fee guidelines) (the “**AP Fee Payments**”): (1) to the ad hoc group of certain Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties (such parties also being the DIP Lenders in these Chapter 11 Cases), reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Morrison & Foerster LLP and Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP, in each case incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; (2) to the ABS Trustee, (x) all amounts payable in respect of the Group A Notes (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents) for the benefit of the ABS Noteholders holding such Group A Notes, including interest and amortization payments, and reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the ABS Trustee, as and when due under the terms of the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, and (y) reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Barnes & Thornburg LLP incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; (3) to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent and the legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Seward & Kissel LLP and local Delaware bankruptcy counsel to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, in each case, incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; (4) to the Vine Holders, as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement, reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Cooley LLP and local Delaware bankruptcy counsel to the Vine Holders, in each case, incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; and (5) to the ad hoc group of ABS Noteholders (the “**Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders**”) advised by Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz and Pashman Stein Walder Hayden P.C. as counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of such counsel, in each case incurred or arising before, on,

or after the Petition Date, in each case with respect to the reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of each professional representing any Prepetition Secured Party or the DIP Secured Parties, without further order from this Court within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of a summary invoice by the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, counsel for the Creditors' Committee, counsel for Warner Bros., counsel for Magnum, and counsel for the DIP Lenders (which may be via email). Except for those AP Fee Payments set forth in clauses (2) and (5) of the immediately preceding sentence, none of the WB Arbitration Debtors shall have any obligation to pay any AP Fee Payment in excess of the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget attached to this Final Order. After delivery of a summary invoice, the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, the Creditors' Committee, counsel for Warner Bros., and the DIP Lenders shall have ten (10) calendar days to raise an objection thereto. Any objections raised by the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, the Creditors' Committee, Warner Bros., and the DIP Lenders with respect to the applicable Debtors' payment of the amounts of such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional. If an objection is timely raised, such objection shall be subject to resolution by the Court. Pending such resolution, the undisputed portion of any such fee and expense statement or invoice shall be paid promptly by the applicable Debtors, without further order of the Court following the expiration of the review period. Any and all fees, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any of the applicable Debtors to the foregoing professionals are hereby approved in full. Provided however, except for those AP Fee Payments set forth in clauses (2) and (5) of this paragraph 8(g), until the Warner Bros. Reserve (as defined below) has been established, the aggregate AP Fee Payments shall not exceed \$750,000.

(h) As further adequate protection of the interests of the ABS Secured Parties, the ABS Debtors shall contemporaneously provide the advisors to the ABS Trustee and

the advisors to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders with all reports, notices, documents, and other information specifically required to be delivered to the DIP Lenders under the DIP Credit Documents from time to time, including in respect of the DIP Budget and variance reports.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the grant of adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties pursuant hereto is without prejudice to the right of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek modification of the grant of adequate protection provided hereby so as to provide different or additional adequate protection and without prejudice to the right of the Debtors or any other party in interest to contest any such modification.

9. **Carve Out.**

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Final Order, any other DIP Credit Documents, or any other order of this Court to the contrary, the rights and claims of the DIP Lenders, including the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims, shall be subject and subordinate in all respects to the payment of the Carve Out. For the avoidance of doubt, the Carve Out is senior to the Prepetition Obligations and Prepetition Liens. As used in this Final Order, “**Carve Out**” means the following expenses: (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the Office of the United States Trustee pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) (without regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (ii) all reasonable fees and expenses incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 (without regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise, all (A) unpaid fees and expenses (other than any restructuring, sale, success, or other transaction fee of any investment bankers or financial advisors of the Debtors (the “**Allowed Debtor Professional Fees**”)) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to section 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “**Debtor**

**Professionals**”) and (B) unpaid fees and expenses (the “**Allowed Committee Professional Fees**” and together with the Allowed Debtor Professional Fees, collectively, the “**Allowed Professional Fees**”) incurred by persons or firms retained by any statutory committees appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases, including the Creditors’ Committee (each, a “**Committee**”) pursuant to section 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**Committee Professionals**” and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the “**Professional Persons**”) at any time before or on the first calendar day following delivery by the DIP Lenders of a Carve Out Trigger Notice (as defined below), whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve Out Trigger Notice (these clauses (i) through (iii), the “**Pre-Carve Out Trigger Amounts**”); and (iv) Allowed Debtor Professional Fees not to exceed \$300,000 and Allowed Committee Professional Fees not to exceed \$125,000, incurred after the first calendar day following delivery by the DIP Lenders of the Carve Out Trigger Notice, to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise (the amounts set forth in this clause (iv) being the “**Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap**,” and together with the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Amounts, the “**Carve Out Amount**”). For purposes of the foregoing, “**Carve Out Trigger Notice**” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Lenders to the Debtors, their restructuring counsel, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to the Creditors’ Committee (with a copy to counsel to the ABS Trustee and counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders), which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and acceleration of the DIP Obligations under the DIP Facility, stating that the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but without limitation of the rights and priorities of Professional Persons or other claims in respect of the Carve Out, unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient



to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), amounts owing to Professional Persons and otherwise in respect of the Carve Out shall be paid first from the assets of the Debtors other than the ABS Debtors, including proceeds of the DIP Loans, prior to satisfaction thereof with the assets of the ABS Debtors.

(b) Carve Out Funded Reserve. For the period prior to the delivery of the Carve Out Trigger Notice, the Debtors shall fund from the DIP Facility or cash on hand of the Debtors other than the ABS Debtors into a segregated account (the “**Funded Reserve Account**”) held by a third-party in trust for the benefit of Professional Persons the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget for Professional Persons. The Debtors shall use funds held in the Funded Reserve Account exclusively to pay Allowed Professional Fees and other obligations included within the Carve Out in accordance with the DIP Budget as they become allowed and payable pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any interim or final orders of the Court; provided that when all Allowed Professional Fees provided for in the DIP Budget that have funded into the Funded Reserve Account have been paid, any unused funds remaining in the Funded Reserve Account for those periods shall revert to the DIP Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders. Funds transferred to the Funded Reserve Account shall be subject to the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims granted hereunder solely to the extent of such reversionary interest; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, such liens and claims shall be subject in all respects to the Carve Out.

(c) Carve Out Funding. Notwithstanding anything in the DIP Credit Documents to the contrary, on the day on which a Carve Out Trigger Notice is validly delivered (the “**Carve Out Trigger Notice Date**”), the Carve Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand

to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date and any available cash thereafter held by any Debtor (other than the ABS Debtors, unless the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) to first pay all DIP fees and DIP Lender expenses, then to fund to the Funded Reserve Account an amount equal to the then-unpaid amounts of the Allowed Professional Fees for the period prior to the Carve Out Trigger Notice Date. All funds in the Funded Reserve Account shall be used to pay the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Amounts, but not, for the avoidance of doubt, the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, until paid in full, and then, to pay the obligations set forth in the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, and then, to the extent the Funded Reserve Account has not been reduced to zero, to pay the DIP Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders, unless the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, in cash, and all DIP Obligations have been terminated, in which case any such excess shall be paid to the Debtors. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Final Order, (i) disbursements by the Debtors from the Funded Reserve Account shall not constitute DIP Loans or increase or reduce the DIP Obligations and (ii) the failure of the Funded Reserve Account to satisfy in full the Allowed Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve Out, which shall be senior to all DIP Superpriority Claims.

(d) The failure of the Funded Reserve Account to satisfy Professional Fees in full shall not affect the priority of the Carve Out; *provided* that, to the extent that the Funded Reserve Account is actually funded, the Carve Out shall be reduced by such funded amount dollar-for-dollar. In no way shall the DIP Budget, Carve Out, Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, Funded Reserve Account, or any of the terms of this Final Order be construed as a cap or limitation

on the amount of the Allowed Debtor Professional Fees or the Allowed Committee Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (whether by interim order, final order, or otherwise), but rather only a cap on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees that is entitled to the priority of the Carve Out. Any payment or reimbursement made prior to the occurrence of the Carve Out Trigger Notice Date in respect of any Allowed Professional Fees shall not reduce the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap.

(e) None of the DIP Secured Parties shall be responsible for the payment or reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any Professional Persons incurred in connection with these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. Nothing in this Final Order or otherwise shall be construed to obligate the DIP Secured Parties, in any way, to pay compensation to, or to reimburse expenses of, any Professional Persons or to guarantee that the Debtors have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement.

10. **Limitation on Use of the DIP Facility, the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition Collateral (Including Cash Collateral)**. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other order of this Court to the contrary, the DIP Facility (including any disbursements set forth in the DIP Budget or obligations benefitting from the Carve Out), the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition Collateral, any Cash Collateral or the Carve Out (other than the Investigation Budget Cap (as defined herein)) may not be used to (a) investigate, analyze, commence, prosecute, threaten, litigate, object to, contest or challenge in any manner or raise any defenses to the validity, perfection, priority, extent or enforceability of any amount due under the DIP Credit Documents, the Prepetition Credit Documents or the liens or claims granted under this Interim Order, the DIP Credit Documents or the Prepetition Credit Documents, including the Prepetition Liens and the DIP Liens, or any mortgage, security interest or lien with respect thereto, or any other rights or

interests or replacement liens with respect thereto or any other rights or interests of any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties, (b) assert any claims and defenses, including any avoidance actions, or any other causes of action against the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties or, in each case, their respective agents, affiliates, subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees, representatives, attorneys or advisors, (c) prevent, hinder or otherwise delay the DIP Collateral Agent's or the Prepetition Agents' assertion, enforcement or realization on the Prepetition Collateral or the DIP Collateral, in accordance with the DIP Credit Documents, the Prepetition Credit Documents, or this Interim Order, the exercise of rights by the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties once an Event of Default (as defined herein) has occurred and is continuing or any other rights or interest of any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties following the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event and after the Remedies Notice Period (as defined below), (d) seek to subordinate (other than to the Carve Out or as set forth in this Final Order) or recharacterize the DIP Obligations or any of the Prepetition Obligations or to disallow or avoid any claim, mortgage, security interest, lien or replacement lien or payment thereunder, (e) seek to modify any of the rights granted to the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Secured Parties hereunder or under the DIP Credit Documents or the Prepetition Credit Documents, in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (a) through (e), without such party's prior written consent, (f) pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are approved by an order of this Court or otherwise permitted under the DIP Credit Documents, or (g) pay Allowed Professional Fees, disbursements, costs or expenses incurred by any person, including, without limitation, the Creditors' Committee, in connection with any of the foregoing. The "Investigation Budget Cap" means a cap of \$125,000

with respect to Allowed Professional Fees to be incurred by the Creditors' Committee under the investigation budget.

11. **Payment of Compensation.** Nothing herein shall be construed as consent to the allowance of any Allowed Professional Fees, or shall affect the rights of the DIP Lenders to object to the allowance and payment of such fees and expenses or to permit the Debtors to pay any such amounts not set forth in the DIP Budget. Further, nothing herein shall be construed to obligate the DIP Lenders to pay any professional fees or to assure that the Debtors have sufficient funds on hand to pay any professional fees.

12. **Effect of Stipulations.**

(a) **Generally.** The admissions, stipulations, agreements, releases, and waivers set forth in the Interim Order and this Final Order (collectively, the “**Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations**”) were binding on the Debtors and any successor thereto upon entry of the Interim Order and are reaffirmed upon entry of this Final Order. In addition, the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations shall be binding on any subsequent trustee, responsible person, examiner with expanded powers, any other estate representative, and all creditors and parties in interest and all of their successors in interest and assigns, including a Committee, unless, and solely to the extent that, (i) a party in interest with standing and requisite authority (other than the Debtors, as to which any Challenge (as defined below) is irrevocably waived and relinquished) has timely filed the appropriate pleadings and timely commenced the appropriate proceeding required under the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules, including as required pursuant to Part VII of the Bankruptcy Rules (in each case subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph 12) challenging the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations (each such proceeding or appropriate pleading commencing a proceeding or other contested matter, a “**Challenge**”) by no later than seventy-five

(75) calendar days from the entry of the Interim Order (the “**Challenge Deadline**” and, such period, the “**Challenge Period**”), as such applicable date may be extended in writing from time to time in the sole discretion of each of (x) the ABS Directing Majority and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority) or (y) the Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders, as applicable (without additional notice to or approval from this Court), or by this Court for good cause shown pursuant to an application filed by a party in interest prior to the expiration of the Challenge Deadline; and (ii) this Court enters judgment in favor of the plaintiff or movant in any such timely and properly commenced Challenge proceeding and any such judgment has become a final judgment that is not subject to any further review or appeal. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a chapter 11 trustee is appointed or the Chapter 11 Cases are converted to chapter 7 prior to the expiration of the Challenge Deadline, the chapter 11 trustee or chapter 7 trustee, as applicable, shall have until the later of the Challenge Deadline or the thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) day after the appointment of the chapter 11 trustee or the conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to chapter 7, as applicable, to commence a Challenge, subject to any further extension by order of the Court for cause. The timely filing of a motion seeking standing to file a Challenge before the termination of the Challenge Period shall toll, only as to the party that timely filed such standing motion and only with respect to the specific Challenges identified in such standing motion, (i) the Challenge Deadline, until such motion is resolved or adjudicated by the Court, and (ii) the Challenge Period, until three business days after such motion is resolved or adjudicated by the Court; *provided*, that if standing is denied by the Court, the Challenge Period shall be deemed to have immediately expired with respect to such Challenge(s). Any pleadings, including, but not limited to, the complaint, filed in any Challenge proceeding shall set forth with specificity the basis for such Challenge (and any Challenge not so specified prior to the Challenge Deadline shall be deemed

forever waived, released and barred). The Court may fashion any appropriate remedy following a successful Challenge. For the avoidance of doubt, any trustee appointed or elected in these Chapter 11 Cases shall, until the expiration of the Challenge Period, and thereafter for the duration of any adversary proceeding or contested matter commenced pursuant to this paragraph (whether commenced by such trustee or commenced by any other party in interest on behalf of the Debtors' estates), be deemed to be a party other than the Debtors and shall not, for purposes of such adversary proceeding or contested matter, be bound by the acknowledgments, admissions, confirmations and stipulations of the Debtors in the Interim Order or this Final Order. The Prepetition Secured Parties stipulate and agree that each of the Prepetition Secured Parties will not raise as a defense in connection with any Challenge the ability of creditors to file derivative suits on behalf of limited liability companies, and, if the Creditors' Committee or other party in interest pursues or brings forth such a Challenge, the defendant Prepetition Secured Party of such Challenge shall not object on the grounds that the Creditors' Committee or other party in interest lacks standing to file derivative suits on behalf of limited liability companies; *provided*, that all other standing arguments shall be preserved. For the avoidance of doubt, as to the Debtors, upon entry of this Final Order, all Challenges, and any right to assert any Challenge, are hereby irrevocably waived and relinquished as of the Petition Date, and the Debtors' Stipulations shall be binding in all respects on the Debtors irrespective of the filing of any Challenge.

(b) Binding Effect. To the extent no Challenge is timely and properly commenced by the Challenge Deadline, or to the extent such proceeding does not result in a final and non-appealable judgment or order of this Court that is inconsistent with the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations, then, without further notice, motion, or application to, order of, or hearing before this Court and without the need or requirement to file any proof of claim, (x) the obligations

in respect of the Prepetition Credit Documents shall constitute allowed claims against the Debtors' estates that are borrowers, obligors, or guarantors thereunder, not subject to any claims and defenses (whether characterized as a counterclaim, setoff, subordination, recharacterization, defense, avoidance, contest, attack, objection, recoupment, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, "claim" (as defined by Bankruptcy Code section 101(5)), impairment, subordination (whether equitable, contractual or otherwise) or other challenge of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law), for all purposes in these Chapter 11 Cases and any subsequent chapter 7 case; (y) the Prepetition Liens shall not be subject to any other or further Challenge, including, without limitation, any claims and defenses, which shall be deemed to be forever waived and barred, and all parties in interest shall be enjoined from seeking to exercise the rights of the Debtors' estates, including any successor thereto (including any estate representative or a trustee, whether such trustee is appointed or elected prior to or following the expiration of the Challenge Period); and (z) the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations shall, pursuant to the Interim Order and this Final Order, be of full force and effect and forever binding upon the applicable Debtor's estate and all creditors, interest holders and other parties in interest, including a trustee, responsible individual, examiner with expanded powers, or other representative of the Debtors' estates, in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if any such Challenge proceeding is properly and timely commenced, the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations shall nonetheless remain binding on all other parties in interest and preclusive as provided in subparagraph (b) above, except to the extent that any of such Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations is expressly the subject of a timely and properly filed Challenge, which



Challenge is successful as set forth in a final judgment as provided in subparagraph (b) above. To the extent any such Challenge proceeding is timely and properly commenced, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to payment of the related costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred under the Prepetition Credit Documents in defending themselves in any such proceeding as adequate protection, except if a Challenge results in a determination that the entirety of the applicable Prepetition Secured Party's Prepetition Liens are invalid and subject to the limitations on payment of fees and costs as adequate protection contained herein pending the creation of the Warner Bros. Reserve. Nothing in this Final Order vests or confers on any person, including the Creditors' Committee, standing or authority to pursue any cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations, and all rights to object to such standing are expressly reserved.

13. **Section 506(c) Claims.** Nothing contained in the Interim Order or this Final Order shall be deemed a consent by the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment, or claim against the DIP Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Upon entry of this Final Order granting such relief, no costs or expenses of administration that have been or may be incurred in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases at any time may be charged against the DIP Collateral Agent or any of its claims or the DIP Collateral pursuant to sections 105 or 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise.

14. **Collateral Rights.** Subject to the rights of parties in interest set forth in paragraph 12 herein, unless (x) with respect to the DIP Collateral, the DIP Lenders and (y) with respect to the ABS Prepetition Collateral or any other asset of the ABS Debtors, the ABS Directing Majority and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), as applicable, have

provided their prior written consent or all DIP Obligations or Prepetition ABS Obligations, respectively, have been paid in full in cash (or will be paid in full in cash upon entry of an order approving indebtedness described in subparagraph (a) below or have been reserved for in full in cash, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) and all commitments to lend have terminated:

(a) The Debtors shall not seek entry, in these Chapter 11 Cases, or in any Successor Cases, of any order that authorizes the obtaining of credit or the incurring of indebtedness that is secured by a security, mortgage, or collateral interest or other lien on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral or the ABS Prepetition Collateral and/or entitled to priority administrative status that is senior or *pari passu* to those granted to the DIP Collateral Agent or the ABS Trustee, respectively, pursuant to this Final Order, unless such credit or indebtedness is sufficient to pay all of the DIP Obligations or the Prepetition ABS Obligations, as applicable, in full in cash; and

(b) The Debtors shall not consent to relief from the automatic stay by any persons other than the DIP Collateral Agent or the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), as applicable, to proceed against any DIP Collateral or ABS Prepetition Collateral having a fair market value in excess of \$20,000 without the express written consent of the DIP Lenders or the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), as applicable.

15. **DIP Termination Events**. Subject to any obligations under the Carve Out and any applicable grace period under the DIP Credit Documents and this Final Order and the Remedies Notice Period, the DIP Obligations shall accelerate and become immediately due and payable in full, in each case without further notice or action by the Court following the earliest to occur of

any of the following, unless waived in writing by the DIP Lenders (each a “**DIP Termination Event**”): (i) the occurrence of any Event of Default (as defined herein); (ii) the Debtors’ failure to comply with any provision of this Final Order; (iii) the occurrence of the Maturity Date (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet); (iv) the entry of an order authorizing the use of DIP Collateral or Cash Collateral or financing under Bankruptcy Code section 364 or the filing by the Debtors of a motion seeking such authority, in each case without the consent of the DIP Lenders; (v) dismissal or conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; (vi) termination of this Final Order; (vii) the filing of a plan or disclosure statement that is not approved by the DIP Lenders; and (viii) the filing of a motion, plan, or disclosure statement seeking, directly or indirectly, repayment of the DIP Obligations without providing for either (x) the prior repayment in full of the Prepetition ABS Obligations or (y) a reservation in cash of an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority).

16. **Disposition of Collateral.** Subject to the rights of parties in interest set forth in paragraph 12 herein, the Debtors shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber, or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral or any assets of the ABS Debtors, without the prior written consent of (x) the DIP Lenders (unless and until the DIP Obligations have been paid in full in cash (or will be paid in full in cash pursuant to such sale transaction)) and (y) the ABS Directing Majority and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority or otherwise in accordance with the ABS Trustee’s rights and obligations under the ABS Agreements) as to any assets of the ABS Debtors (unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full (or will be paid in full in cash pursuant to such sale transaction) or the Debtors have reserved cash

in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), as applicable, and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by the DIP Secured Parties, the ABS Directing Majority, the ABS Trustee, or an order of this Court.

17. **Events of Default.** The occurrence of an “Event of Default” under the DIP Term Sheet shall constitute an event of default under this Final Order, unless expressly waived in writing by the DIP Collateral Agent, and such Events of Default are explicitly incorporated by reference into this Final Order (collectively, the “**Events of Default**”). The failure of the Debtors to achieve a “Chapter 11 Milestone” by the applicable “Specified Deadline” (each as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), as set forth in Exhibit I to the DIP Term Sheet shall, constitute an Event of Default.

18. **Rights and Remedies Upon a DIP Termination Event.**

(a) The Debtors shall promptly provide notice to counsel to the DIP Secured Parties, counsel to the ABS Trustee, counsel to Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., WAV Distribution LLC and their affiliates (collectively, “**Warner Bros.**”), counsel to Magnum, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, and counsel to the Creditors’ Committee of the occurrence of any DIP Termination Event. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a DIP Termination Event (regardless of whether the Debtors have given the notice described in the previous sentence), and subject to the full funding of the Carve Out, and following the giving of not less than five (5) business days’ prior written notice of such occurrence by the DIP Lenders, which may be via email, to the Debtors and their counsel, counsel to the ABS Trustee, counsel to Warner Bros., counsel to Magnum, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, counsel to the Creditors’ Committee, and the U.S. Trustee (such notice, the “**Remedies Notice**,” and such

period, the “**Remedies Notice Period**”), (i) the DIP Secured Parties shall be entitled to exercise any of their rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral (other than any assets of the ABS Debtors) available to them under this Final Order, the DIP Credit Documents, and applicable non-bankruptcy law in accordance with the DIP Credit Documents, (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties may exercise any rights and remedies to satisfy the Prepetition Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations, subject (other than as to the ABS Debtors) to the DIP Obligations, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Permitted Liens (if any), and the Carve Out, in accordance with the relative lien priorities with respect to the applicable collateral as set forth in **Exhibit C** hereto and in accordance with the Prepetition Credit Documents; and (iii) any obligation otherwise imposed on the DIP Secured Parties to provide any loan or advance to the Debtors pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents shall immediately be terminated. Nothing in this Final Order shall limit the ability of any party to immediately exercise rights and remedies with respect any non-Debtor.

(b) Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, immediately following the giving of notice by the DIP Lenders of the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event, and subject to the full funding of the Carve Out: (i) the Debtors (other than the ABS Debtors, unless the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) shall continue to deliver and cause the delivery of the proceeds of DIP Collateral to the DIP Lenders as provided in the DIP Term Sheet and this Final Order; (ii) the DIP Lenders shall continue to apply such proceeds in accordance with the provisions of this Final Order and of the DIP Term Sheet; (iii) the Debtors shall have no right to use any of such proceeds other than towards the satisfaction of the DIP Obligations (except as to the ABS Debtors, in satisfaction of the ABS 507(b) Claim

and the Prepetition ABS Obligations) and the Carve Out, or as otherwise agreed by the DIP Lenders in writing in their respective sole discretion; and (iv) any obligation otherwise imposed on the DIP Lenders to provide any loan or advance to the Debtors pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents shall immediately be suspended. Upon delivery of a Remedies Notice, each of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Debtors, Warner Bros., Magnum, and the Creditors' Committee as applicable, consent to a hearing on an expedited basis to consider (x) whether a DIP Termination Event has occurred and (y) any appropriate relief; *provided* that if a request for such hearing is made prior to the end of the Remedies Notice Period, then the Remedies Notice Period shall be continued until the Court hears and rules with respect thereto. At the end of the Remedies Notice Period, unless this Court has entered an order to the contrary or otherwise fashioned an appropriate remedy, the Debtors' right to use Cash Collateral shall immediately cease, unless otherwise provided herein, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the DIP Secured Parties shall have the rights set forth in paragraph (a) immediately above, without the necessity of seeking relief from the automatic stay.

(c) Nothing included herein shall prejudice, impair, or otherwise affect the DIP Secured Parties' or the ABS Trustee's rights to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the DIP Secured Parties' or the ABS Trustee's rights, as provided in the DIP Term Sheet, the other DIP Facility Documents or the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, as applicable.

19. **Payments Free and Clear.** Subject in all respects to the Carve Out and (solely with respect to payments or proceeds remitted on account of the DIP Roll-Up Loans or the Prepetition Obligations, including the Prepetition ABS Obligations from the proceeds of the Library Sale) paragraph 12 hereof, any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of the Interim Order, this Final

Order, the DIP Credit Documents or any subsequent order of the Court shall be irrevocably received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability, including without limitation, any such claim or charge arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, Bankruptcy Code sections 506(c) or 552(b), whether asserted or assessed by, through or on behalf of the Debtors.

20. **Indemnification.** The Debtors shall indemnify and hold harmless the DIP Collateral Agent, the DIP Lenders, and each of their respective affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys and representatives (collectively, the “**Indemnified Parties**”), from and against all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs, expenses, liabilities arising out of or relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and any actual or proposed use of the proceeds of any loans made under the DIP Facility, and such other liabilities as set forth in, in accordance with and subject to the limitations of the DIP Credit Documents; *provided* that no Indemnified Parties will be indemnified for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses to the extent determined by a final, nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have been incurred solely by reason of the gross negligence or willful misconduct or fraud of such Indemnified Parties.

21. **Proofs of Claim.** Neither the DIP Collateral Agent nor the DIP Lenders will be required to file proofs of claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases in order to assert claims arising under the DIP Credit Documents. None of the Prepetition Agents, the ABS Noteholders, nor the Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders shall be required to file proofs of claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases in order to assert claims on behalf of themselves or the Prepetition Secured Parties on account of the obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees,

expenses, and other amounts under the Prepetition Credit Documents; *provided*, however, each Prepetition Agent is permitted (but shall not be required) to file one master proof of claim in the lead Chapter 11 Case of VREG-USA, which claim shall be deemed filed in the Chapter 11 Cases of each Debtor for which a claim may be asserted on account of the obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents, as applicable.

22. **Other Rights and Obligations.**

(a) Good Faith Under Section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. No Modification or Stay of this Final Order. Based on the findings set forth in this Final Order and the record made during the Final Hearing, and in accordance with section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, in the event any or all of the provisions of this Final Order are hereafter reversed, modified, amended, or vacated by a subsequent order of this or any other Court, the DIP Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders are entitled to all the benefits and protections provided in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. Any such reversal, modification, amendment, or vacatur shall not affect the validity and enforceability of any advances made pursuant to this Final Order or the liens or priority authorized or created hereby. Any claims, liens, or DIP Protections granted to the DIP Collateral Agent or the DIP Lenders hereunder arising prior to the effective date of such reversal, modification, amendment, or vacatur shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Final Order, and the DIP Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights, remedies, privileges, and benefits, including the DIP Protections granted herein, with respect to any such claim. Since the loans made pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet are made in reliance on this Final Order, the obligations owed to the DIP Secured Parties prior to the effective date of any reversal or modification of this Final Order cannot, as a result of any subsequent order in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any Successor Cases, be subordinated, lose their lien priority or super-priority administrative expense claim



status, or be deprived of the benefit of the status of the liens and claims granted to the DIP Secured Parties under this Final Order and/or the DIP Credit Documents.

(b) Binding Effect. The provisions of this Final Order shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Debtors, and each of their respective successors and assigns (including any trustee or other fiduciary hereinafter appointed as a legal representative of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estates of the Debtors) whether in the Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases, or upon dismissal of any such chapter 11 or chapter 7 cases.

(c) No Waiver. The failure of the DIP Secured Parties to seek relief or otherwise exercise their rights and remedies under the DIP Credit Documents, the DIP Facility, this Final Order, or otherwise, as applicable, shall not constitute a waiver of the DIP Secured Parties' rights hereunder, thereunder, or otherwise. Notwithstanding anything herein, the entry of this Final Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, or otherwise impair the DIP Secured Parties under the Bankruptcy Code or under non-bankruptcy law, including, without limitation, the rights of the DIP Secured Parties to (i) request conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7, dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases, or the appointment of a trustee in the Chapter 11 Cases; or (ii) propose, subject to the provisions of section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, a plan of reorganization; or (iii) exercise any of the rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) the DIP Secured Parties may have pursuant to this Final Order, the DIP Credit Documents, or applicable law. Nothing in this Final Order shall interfere with the rights of any party with respect to any non-Debtor.

(d) No Third-Party Rights. Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Final Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder, or any direct, indirect, or incidental beneficiary.

(e) No Marshaling. Except as explicitly provided for herein, the DIP Secured Parties shall not be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any other similar doctrine with respect to any of the DIP Collateral (but shall be subject to the lien and claim priorities provided for herein).

(f) Section 552(b). In light of the DIP Secured Parties’ agreement to subordinate their liens and super-priority claims to the Carve Out, the DIP Secured Parties are entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the “equities of the case” exception shall not apply with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits of any of the DIP Collateral.

(g) Amendment. The Debtors and the DIP Lenders may amend or waive any provision of the DIP Credit Documents, *provided* that, such amendment or waiver must be on notice to the U.S. Trustee, counsel to Warner Bros., counsel to Magnum, counsel to the Creditors’ Committee, counsel to the ABS Trustee, and counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, who shall have five (5) business days from the date of such notice within which to object in writing to such amendment or waiver. If the U.S. Trustee, the Creditors’ Committee, Warner Bros., Magnum, the ABS Trustee, or the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders timely objects to any such amendment or waiver to the DIP Credit Documents, such amendment or waiver shall only be permitted pursuant to an order of this Court (which the parties agree may be on shortened notice). For the avoidance of doubt, there shall be no decrease to the amount reflected in the DIP Budget

for the payment of Committee Professionals without the prior written consent of the Creditors' Committee.

(h) Credit Bidding. In connection with any sale process authorized by the Court concerning their respective collateral, (i) the DIP Collateral Agent (or its assignee, as applicable) may seek to credit bid (each a "**Credit Bid**") up to the full amount of the applicable outstanding DIP Obligations, in each case including any accrued interest and expenses, to the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code in any sale of any DIP Collateral, and (ii) the Prepetition Agents (or each of their assignees, as applicable), subject to the rights of parties in interest in paragraph 12, may seek to Credit Bid up to the full amount of their respective outstanding Prepetition Obligations, including any accrued interest and expenses, to the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code in any sale of any Prepetition Collateral, in each case of clause (i) and (ii) above, (A) whether such sale is effectuated through section 363 or section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, by a chapter 7 trustee under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, and (B) subject to any applicable credit bid including cash consideration sufficient to satisfy any valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and properly perfected prior liens on the assets sold, and (C) without further order from this Court authorizing the same; *provided however*, any Credit Bid shall be subject to the reservations of rights herein of Warner Bros., including all objections of Warner Bros. related to cure, adequate assurance of future performance and assignability of its contracts.

(i) No Subrogation. In no event shall any person or entity who pays (or through the extension of credit to the Debtors, causes to be paid) any of the DIP Loans be subrogated, in whole or in part, to any rights, remedies, claims, privileges, liens, or security interests granted in favor of, or conferred upon, the DIP Secured Parties by the terms of this Final Order, the other DIP

Credit Documents, or otherwise at law or contract or in equity, unless and until such time as all of the DIP Loans have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash on a final basis and all lending commitments have been terminated under the DIP Facility and the DIP Secured Parties have received a full release in connection therewith.

(j) Rights Preserved. Other than as expressly set forth in this Final Order, any other rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties are preserved.

23. Releases. Subject to the rights and limitations set forth in paragraph 12 with respect to the Prepetition Secured Parties in their capacities as such, each Debtor, for itself and its successors, assigns, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, predecessors, employees, agents, heirs and executors, as applicable, hereby fully and unconditionally releases each of the Prepetition Agents, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Secured Parties, each solely in its capacity as such, and each of their respective directors, officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, attorneys, financial advisors, investment bankers, agents, representatives, successors and assigns (collectively, the “**Released Parties**”) from any and all claims, causes of action, costs or demands of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, or matured or unmatured, which the Debtors may have had against the Released Parties by reason of any act or omission on the part of the Released Parties occurring prior to the date hereof, in each case regarding or relating to the DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility, the DIP Facility Documents or any document or instrument relating thereto, the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement, the “Note Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement), or any document or instrument relating thereto, or the Prepetition ABS Agreements, the “Transaction Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreements), or

any document or instrument relating thereto (collectively, the “**Released Matters**”); *provided*, that Released Matters shall not include (i) any claims, causes of action, costs or demands of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, or matured or unmatured, resulting primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct or fraud of the Released Parties, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment or order or (ii) the right to enforce the terms of this Final Order or the DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility, the DIP Facility Documents or any document or instrument relating thereto according to their terms.

24. **Transaction Support Agreement.** The Debtors are authorized to enter into the Transaction Support Agreement, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D.** The Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority) are authorized to take any and all actions necessary to effectuate entry into the Transaction Support Agreement. The terms and conditions of the Transaction Support Agreement are hereby approved. Each of the Debtors, as well as their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, and agents, is authorized to fully perform under the Transaction Support Agreement. Upon entry of this Final Order, the Transaction Support Agreement shall become enforceable and binding on all parties in interest, including, without limitation, the Creditors’ Committee, any subsequently appointed chapter 11 or chapter 7 trustee, and any other estate representative, each in accordance with the terms thereof.

25. **Loss or Damage to Collateral.** Nothing in the Interim Order, this Final Order, or the DIP Credit Documents or any other documents related to these transactions shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their business, or in connection with their

restructuring efforts. So long as the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties comply with their obligations under the DIP Credit Documents and this Final Order and their obligations, if any, under applicable law (including the Bankruptcy Code), (a) the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not, in any way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person and (b) all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

26. **Insurance.** To the extent that any of the Prepetition Secured Parties are listed as additional insured and/or loss payee under the Borrower's or Guarantors' (each as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), other than the ABS Debtors' (unless the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), insurance policies, the DIP Lenders are deemed to be the additional insureds and/or loss payees under such insurance policies and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received in respect of any such insurance policies, in each case, subject to the Carve Out, first, to the payment in full of the DIP Obligations and second, to the payment of the obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents.

27. **Cooperation.** All Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties shall cooperate with the DIP Collateral Agent in its efforts to enforce, subject to, and consistent with, the terms of this Final Order, its liens and security interests in the DIP Collateral and shall not take or direct any entity to take any action designed or intended to hinder or restrict in any respect the DIP Collateral

Agent from enforcing, subject to, and consistent with, the terms of this Final Order, its rights or remedies in the DIP Collateral.

28. **Survival of Final Order and Other Matters.** The provisions of this Final Order and any actions taken pursuant hereto shall survive entry of any order that may be entered (i) confirming any chapter 11 plan in the Chapter 11 Cases; (ii) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or any Successor Cases; (iii) to the extent authorized by applicable law, dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases; (iv) withdrawing the reference of the Chapter 11 Cases from this Court; or (v) providing for abstention from handling or retaining of jurisdiction of the Chapter 11 Cases in this Court. The terms and provisions of this Final Order, including the DIP Protections granted pursuant to this Final Order and the DIP Credit Documents, shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the entry of such order, and such DIP Protections shall maintain their priority as provided by this Final Order until all the obligations of the Debtors to the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash and discharged (such payment being without prejudice to any terms or provisions contained in the DIP Credit Documents that survive such discharge by their terms).

(a) **Inconsistency.** In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Documents, the Interim Order, or this Final Order, the provisions of this Final Order shall govern and control.

(b) **Enforceability.** This Final Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry of this Final Order. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, 9024, or any other Bankruptcy Rule, or

Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Final Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry, and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Final Order.

(c) Objections Overruled. All objections to the DIP Motion to the extent not withdrawn or resolved are hereby overruled on a final basis.

(d) No Waivers or Modification of Final Order. The Debtors irrevocably waive any right to seek any modification or extension of this Final Order without the prior written consent of the DIP Lenders and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and no such consent shall be implied by any other action, inaction, or acquiescence of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties.

(e) Necessary Action. The Debtors are authorized to take all such actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Final Order and the transactions contemplated hereby.

29. Conditions Precedent. Except as provided for in the Carve Out, no DIP Lender shall have any obligation to make any DIP Loan under the respective DIP Facility Documents unless all of the conditions precedent to the making of such extensions of credit under the applicable DIP Facility Documents have been satisfied in full or waived in accordance with such DIP Facility Documents.

30. Warner Bros. Notwithstanding the terms of the DIP Motion, this Final Order and any of the transactions authorized hereby, (i) nothing herein or therein shall (a) alter the rights of Warner Bros. in and concerning any contract it has with any of the Debtors, or (b) limit Warner Bros.' rights to enforce such contractual terms, and (ii) any lien granted or priority claim provided herein concerning intellectual property (including any copyright) will not alter, prime or supersede



any intellectual property rights of Warner Bros. or any other rights conferred to Warner Bros. related to motion pictures or other productions that constitute the Library Assets (as defined in the DIP Motion) or Derivative Rights, including rights that may be characterized as recoupments, offsets, liens (as set forth in **Schedule 1** to **Exhibit C**) or copyright mortgages related to the distribution of such motion pictures and productions or otherwise. Attached hereto as **Schedule 1** to **Exhibit C** is a list of Warner Bros. liens, which shall retain their validity and priority notwithstanding anything in this Final Order. Warner Bros. reserves all rights to seek further relief from the Court (i) that any subsequently discovered lien may not be primed, to the extent that such Warner Bros. liens are not specifically identified as Specified WB Liens and (ii) regarding all rights with respect to the WB Wonka Lien (as defined below). Nothing in this Final Order shall limit or impair any objection that Warner Bros. may assert to the sale of assets of the Debtors or the identity and qualifications of any proposed buyer of such assets, including any party purporting to Credit Bid for such assets as otherwise permitted hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Warner Bros. reserves all rights and objections related to any proposed assumption, Credit Bid, assignment or transfer of rights related to its contracts with the Debtors, pursuant to its contracts, the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law, including Section 365. Warner Bros. further reserves all rights concerning (i) the appropriate allocation of any asset sales proceeds as among the Debtors' estates, (ii) the appropriate source of payment for any obligation satisfied with proceeds of assets, including the source of payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations permitted hereby, and (iii) marshalling of assets as among the estates for payment of claims; *provided that* the foregoing shall not prevent the payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations or the DIP Loans as otherwise set forth in this Final Order. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this paragraph shall prejudice or otherwise limit the rights of any party to challenge or dispute any objection by

Warner Bros. In addition, nothing in the Final Order precludes the Court from fashioning any appropriate relief or remedy.

31. **Warner Bros. Reserve.** Without waiving any other objection it may have to any proposed assignment, Warner Bros. asserts that any assignment of its contracts or rights related to its contracts with the Debtors (a “**Warner Bros. Assignment**”) requires adequate assurance that the Debtors will have sufficient cash funds to satisfy any amounts due to Warner Bros. on account of alleged prepetition breaches of any agreement between Warner Bros. and any of the Debtors (such amounts, the “**Warner Bros. Claims**”) and to preserve the asserted structural seniority of the Warner Bros. Claims against the WB Arbitration Debtors. Without conceding the amount, validity, and priority of the Warner Bros. Claims, the Debtors agree, following either (x) payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full or (y) the reservation of an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), to establish a reserve, in a segregated account, in the amount of \$110,000,000 (the “**Warner Bros. Reserve**”) from the proceeds of any sale by the WB Arbitration Debtors of Library Assets and/or Derivative Rights that includes a Warner Bros. Assignment. To the extent condition (x) or (y) in the immediately preceding sentence is satisfied, the Warner Bros. Reserve shall be free of all liens, claims, and interests of any kind.

32. The Warner Bros. Reserve shall be held in a segregated account until the Warner Bros. Claims have been determined by final order, to be used to pay the Warner Bros. Claims in the amount determined by further order, with any net unused balance returned to the Debtors’ estates. To the extent the final allowed amount of Warner Bros. Claims is greater than the Warner Bros. Reserve, Warner Bros. reserves all rights to seek the excess. To the extent sale proceeds are

insufficient to fully fund the Warner Bros. Reserve free and clear of all liens, claims, and interests, Warner Bros. retains all rights to object to any sale of the Debtors' assets, including on the basis that a Warner Bros. Assignment cannot be approved without sufficient cash to satisfy the Warner Bros. Claims. The Debtors retain their objections to the amount, validity, and priority of the Warner Bros. Claims, including on the basis that such claims are not cure obligations. The timing of the payment of the Warner Bros. Claims remains subject to further order of the Court. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Warner Bros. reserves all rights to seek to have the Warner Bros. Claims determined through arbitration.

33. For the avoidance of doubt, the order approving the sale of the Library Assets may provide for payment of all outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (or for the reservation of an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) and the DIP Obligations in full prior to funding the Warner Bros. Reserve; *provided, that*, with respect to satisfaction of the Roll-Up Obligations, the Debtors shall satisfy such obligations from proceeds allocated to entities other than the WB Arbitration Debtors. Moreover, nothing in paragraphs 31–32 of this Final Order shall prejudice the rights of holders of allowed general unsecured claims at the WB Arbitration Debtors to seek and obtain a full satisfaction of such claims in connection with a chapter 11 plan or other distribution mechanism approved by the Court.

34. To preserve the structural seniority of the claims of other creditors who, like Warner Bros., assert claims against the Library Debtors, the Library Debtors will establish a comparable reserve to the Warner Bros. Reserve for their benefit in the estimated amount of such claims (the “**Library Reserve**”). The Debtors and the Creditors' Committee will meet and confer to set the

amount of the Library Reserve, which amount shall not be less than \$11,400,000, and the Court reserves jurisdiction to adjust the amount of the Library Reserve.

35. **Entertainment Guilds**. Nothing in this Final Order will impact the validity of the liens and security interests (collectively, the “**Guild Liens**”) asserted by the Directors Guild of America, Inc., the Screen Actors Guild–American Federation of Television and Radio Artists, and the Writers Guild of America, West, Inc. (collectively, “**Guilds**”) in the assets of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. and Village Roadshow Pictures Entertainment Inc. or non-debtor affiliated entities of the Debtors (the “**Guild Debtors**”) and/or third parties, related to certain motion pictures produced and/or distributed by the Debtors, which the Guilds contend are properly perfected and senior in such motion pictures, including, inter alia, any cash proceeds generated by such motion pictures. To the extent the Guild Liens are senior in priority to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties’ liens in the assets of the Guild Debtors, the Guild Liens shall also be senior in priority to the DIP Liens in those assets.

36. **Sony Pictures**. Notwithstanding anything herein, or in any other order of this Court, to the contrary, (i) the Second Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement (as amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Intercreditor Agreement**”) and together with all documents referenced, referred or contemplated therein or thereby, the “**Sony Security Documents**”) dated November 10, 2020, by and among Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., for itself and for the benefit of Sony Pictures Entertainment Inc. (“**Sony**”), Village Roadshow Films Global Inc., Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc., Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc., Magnum Films SPC and U.S. Bank as trustee on behalf of the Group A Secured Parties (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement), shall continue in full force and effect, (ii) nothing herein shall, or shall be deemed to, modify, supersede, amend or otherwise alter the terms of the

Sony Security Documents or the rights and priorities afforded to Sony, as set forth in the Sony Security Documents, including with respect to all collateral and property described and discussed therein, and (iii) there shall be, and is, no subordination of any of the liens, claims or encumbrances of, or for the benefit of, Sony that were created by the Sony Security Documents.

37. **Effect of this Final Order.** This Final Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and, notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004 or any other Bankruptcy Rule, shall take effect and be enforceable as of the Petition Date immediately upon execution thereof, and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Final Order.

38. **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Court has and will retain jurisdiction to enforce this Final Order according to its terms.

**Exhibit A**

**DIP Term Sheet**

**DIP Term Sheet**  
**Village Roadshow Entertainment Group (BVI) Limited, et al.**

**THIS TERM SHEET DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OF SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF THE ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN FOR PURPOSES OF SECTIONS 1125 AND 1126 OF TITLE 11 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE (THE “BANKRUPTCY CODE”). ANY SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE.**

<u>Borrower:</u>	Village Roadshow Entertainment Group (BVI) Limited.
<u>Guarantors:</u>	Each subsidiary of the Borrower (other than (i) Zoo Film Partners L.P. and (ii) DTE Film Partners LP) (the “ <u>Guarantors</u> ”, and together with the Borrower, the “ <u>Debtors</u> ”).
<u>Collateral Agent:</u>	FMP Agency Services, LLC.
<u>DIP Lenders:</u>	The Lenders on Annex A hereto.
<u>DIP Facility:</u>	A multiple-draw secured term loan facility (the “ <u>DIP Facility</u> ,” and all loans under such DIP Facility, collectively, the “ <u>DIP Loans</u> ,” and each, a “ <u>DIP Loan</u> ”) in the maximum principal amount of up to \$12,786,104.96 (the “ <u>DIP Facility Amount</u> ”), including new money term loans in an amount up to \$7,000,000 (the “ <u>New Money Commitment Amount</u> ”), in each case subject to and in accordance with the DIP Budget (as defined below). All outstanding DIP Loans (together with all accrued and unpaid interest, fees, expenses and other amounts outstanding, the “ <u>DIP Facility Obligations</u> ”) shall become due and payable on the Maturity Date (as defined below).
<u>Roll-up:</u>	The DIP Facility will include a roll-up of \$5,786,104.96 of the “ <u>Obligations</u> ” with respect to the “ <u>Tranche 3 Bridge Notes</u> ” under and as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement (as defined below) (the “ <u>Roll up</u> ”). The Roll-up will be approved pursuant to the Final DIP Order.  “ <u>Prepetition Bridge Agreement</u> ” means the Fifth Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement, dated January 21, 2025 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time).
<u>Bankruptcy Case:</u>	The jointly administered bankruptcy cases of the Debtors filed under the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “ <u>Bankruptcy Court</u> ”) on March

	17, 2025 (the “ <u>Petition Date</u> ”).
<u>Operative Documents:</u>	This DIP Term Sheet, the “Note Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) to the extent incorporated herein by reference, and any other security documents and other agreements entered into between or among the DIP Lenders and the Debtors on or after the date hereof, together with the DIP Order (as defined below).
<u>Availability:</u>	<p>Subject to entry by the Bankruptcy Court of an initial order substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit II and otherwise satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders approving the DIP Facility on an interim basis (the “<u>Interim DIP Order</u>”) and satisfaction by the Debtors of the conditions precedent set forth in the “Conditions Precedent to the Initial DIP Loans” section of this DIP Term Sheet, the Borrower shall be permitted to borrow an amount up to \$500,000.00 (the “<u>Initial DIP Loans</u>”) for the purposes set forth below and in accordance with the DIP Budget.</p> <p>Subject to entry by the Bankruptcy Court of a final order in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders approving the DIP Facility on a final basis (the “<u>Final DIP Order</u>”) and, together with the Interim DIP Order, the “<u>DIP Order</u>”) and satisfaction by the Debtors of the conditions precedent set forth in the “Conditions Precedent to Each Subsequent Borrowing” section of this DIP Term Sheet, the Borrower shall be permitted to borrow an amount up to \$12,786,104.96 (less the amount of DIP Loans previously made by the DIP Lenders), inclusive of the Roll-up, for the purposes set forth below and in accordance with the DIP Budget; <i>provided that</i> unless consented to by the DIP Lenders, (i) the Borrower may not borrow less than \$250,000 in DIP Loans as part of any single borrowing, (ii) there shall be no more than four (4) borrowings of DIP Loans (including the borrowing of the Initial DIP Loans) and (iii) the Borrower may not request a new borrowing of DIP Loans earlier than fifteen (15) calendar days after the most recent borrowing date of DIP Loans.</p> <p>The DIP Lenders shall fund the DIP Loans in accordance with the commitment amounts and percentages set out on Annex A hereto. The obligations of the DIP Lenders shall be several and not joint and no DIP Lender shall be responsible or liable for the failure of any other DIP Lender to fund a DIP Loan. Unless otherwise expressly set forth in this DIP Term Sheet or the DIP Order, all payments made by the Debtors and all other obligations set forth</p>



	herein shall be made to, and for the benefit of, the Lenders on a ratable basis.
<u>Term:</u>	<p>Unless otherwise extended in writing by the DIP Lenders, the period from the date the Initial DIP Loans are made to the earliest of: (i) the Scheduled Maturity Date (as defined below); (ii) the occurrence of an Event of Default (as defined below); and (iii) the consummation of a Library Sale (as defined below) (such date, the “<u>Maturity Date</u>”).</p> <p>“<u>Library Sale</u>” shall mean the sale, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 363, of certain motion picture assets, and assets related thereto, of the Debtors (or their affiliates) to CP Ventura LLC or another winning bidder (the “<u>Library Buyer</u>”) pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement.</p> <p>“<u>Purchase Agreement</u>” shall mean that certain Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 13, 2025, by and among CP Ventura LLC, the Borrower and certain subsidiaries of the Borrower party thereto, together with all schedules, exhibits and attachments thereto, or another purchase agreement satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders.</p> <p>“<u>Scheduled Maturity Date</u>” shall mean July 8, 2025 (or such later date as may be agreed by the DIP Lenders).</p>
<u>Use of Proceeds:</u>	<p>Subject to the provisions of the DIP Order, and in accordance with the DIP Budget, proceeds of the DIP Loans may be used by the Borrower to: (a) finance its working capital needs and for any other general corporate purposes; and (b) pay related transaction costs, fees, liabilities and expenses (including professional fees and expenses) and other administration costs incurred in connection with and for the benefit of the Bankruptcy Case. Nothing in the DIP Order shall authorize the disposition of any assets of the Debtors or their estates outside the ordinary course of business, or the Debtors’ use of any proceeds resulting therefrom, except as permitted in the DIP Order and in accordance with the DIP Budget. No proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be used to fund any investigation by a committee, or any claims or actions against the Collateral Agent or the DIP Lenders except as provided in the DIP Order.</p>
<u>Interest:</u>	<p>The outstanding principal amount of DIP Loans will bear interest at a fixed rate equal to 16.0% per annum based on a 360-day year. All interest shall accrue on the DIP Loans and shall be paid by increasing the principal amount of the DIP Loans (after which such additional DIP Loans shall accrue interest as provided in this</p>

	<p>DIP Term Sheet and be treated as DIP Loans for all purposes) monthly on the first day of each month following the making of the Initial DIP Loans. All accrued and unpaid interest shall be paid in cash on the Maturity Date and otherwise at the time of prepayment or repayment.</p> <p>During the continuance of an Event of Default, any amounts outstanding under the DIP Facility will bear interest at an additional 2.0% per annum above the then applicable interest rate. Such interest shall be payable in cash on demand of the DIP Lenders.</p>
<p><u>Fees:</u></p>	<p>As a material inducement to the DIP Lenders to make the DIP Loans to the Borrower, the Borrower shall pay the DIP Lenders the following fees:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) A fee equal to 3.0% of the DIP Facility Amount, which shall be fully earned on the Petition Date (the “<u>Commitment Fees</u>”) and which fees shall be earned by the DIP Lenders in accordance with their pro rata share of the DIP Facility Amount; and</li> <li>(b) a fee equal to 2.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the DIP Loans actually advanced under the DIP Facility (regardless of and without giving effect to any repayment or prepayment thereof) excluding the amount of the Roll up in respect thereof (the “<u>DIP Exit Fee</u>”, and together with the Commitment Fees, the “<u>DIP Fees</u>”), which fee shall be earned by the DIP Lenders in accordance with their pro rata share of the DIP Facility Amount upon the funding of the applicable DIP Loans and the effectiveness of the Roll up in respect thereof.</li> </ul> <p>All DIP Fees shall be payable to the DIP Lenders upon the Maturity Date or any prior date on which the obligations under the DIP Facility are paid in full or become due and payable. If not paid when due, the DIP Fees shall thereafter accrue interest at the default interest rate.</p>
<p><u>Optional Prepayments and Commitment Reductions:</u></p>	<p>No early repayment or prepayment of any DIP Loans or any voluntary DIP Facility commitment reductions shall be permitted without the prior written consent of the DIP Lenders.</p>
<p><u>Mandatory Prepayments:</u></p>	<p>Mandatory prepayments of the DIP Loans shall be required in an amount equal to (i) 100% of the cash proceeds from any asset sale or series of related asset sales by the Debtors, net only of actual costs necessary to close such sale or sales and, in the case of the</p>

	<p>Library Sale, as required to pay or reserve for the ABS Obligations, in each case in accordance with terms, conditions and procedures approved by the DIP Lenders; (ii) 100% of insurance and condemnation proceeds (including the return of unearned premiums), in each case received by any Debtor; and (iii) the proceeds of any extraordinary amounts received by or on behalf of any Debtor, including without limitation, the proceeds of the incurrence of any indebtedness or any equity contributions.</p> <p>“<u>ABS Obligations</u>” means the obligations of each “Indenture Securitization Entity” (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreement (as defined below)) to make due and punctual payment of all monetary obligations to the “Noteholders” (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreement) under the Prepetition ABS Agreement or any other “Transaction Document” (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreement), whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising.</p>
<p><u>Collateral:</u></p>	<p>All obligations of the Debtors under the DIP Facility will be secured by all real, personal, and mixed property (including equity interests and following entry of the Final DIP Order, the proceeds of claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code (“<u>Avoidance Actions</u>”)) of the Debtors’ respective estates in the Bankruptcy Case in the priority set forth under “Priority and Liens,” below, including, without limitation, all inventory, accounts receivable, general intangibles, contracts, chattel paper, owned real estate, real property leaseholds, governmental approvals, licenses and permits, fixtures, machinery, equipment, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, securities, partnership interests, membership interests in limited liability companies, and capital stock of any subsidiary of any of the Debtors, including, without limitation, the products and proceeds thereof.</p>
<p><u>Guaranty:</u></p>	<p>Each Guarantor shall absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably guarantee, as primary obligor and not merely as surety, the full and punctual payment and performance of all present and future obligations, liabilities, covenants and agreements required to be observed and performed or paid or reimbursed by any Debtor under or relating to this DIP Term Sheet or any other Operative Document, plus all costs, expenses and fees (including the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders) in any way relating to the enforcement or protection of the rights of the Collateral Agent or the DIP Lenders</p>

	<p>hereunder (collectively, the “<u>Guaranteed Obligations</u>”, and the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, collectively, the “<u>Beneficiaries</u>”).</p> <p>Each Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law (i) all diligence, presentments, demands for payment or performance, notices of nonpayment or nonperformance, notice of acceptance, protest, dishonor or any other fact or circumstance that might increase the risk to any Guarantor hereunder, (ii) all other notices or demands of any kind or nature whatsoever with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, (iii) any right to require any Beneficiary to proceed against, or make an initial demand for payment or pursue any other remedy in such Beneficiary’s power whatsoever, (iv) the benefit of, or any bar to recovery based on, any statute of limitations, (iv) any amendment, extension, renewal, adjustment, waiver or release of any Operative Document or the Guaranteed Obligations without such Guarantor’s consent and (v) any other defense otherwise available to, or event or circumstance that would otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or result in any change or limitation of the liability of, a surety or guarantor, including such Guarantor (other than payment in full of the Guaranteed Obligations).</p> <p>The guaranty set forth herein is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection.</p>
<p><u>Adequate Protection:</u></p>	<p>As adequate protection, pursuant to sections 105, 361, 363(e) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, and in consideration for the “Noteholders” under the Prepetition Bridge Agreement (the “<u>Prepetition Noteholders</u>”) consenting to Borrower continuing to use the Collateral (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement, the “<u>Prepetition Collateral</u>”), including Cash Collateral (as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 363(a)), and the priming of the liens securing the obligations under the Prepetition Bridge Agreement by the liens securing the DIP Facility, the Prepetition Noteholders shall receive, <i>inter alia</i>, (a) replacement liens on DIP Collateral securing borrowings made under the Prepetition Bridge Agreement and the “Note Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) and (b) an allowed superpriority claim against each of the Debtors as provided in sections 503 and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Case, in each case, subject to the Carve-Out and in accordance with the priorities set forth herein and in the DIP Order, and in an amount equal to the aggregate diminution in value of its interests in the Prepetition Collateral occurring on or after the Petition Date.</p>

	<p>In addition to (a) and (b) above, the Prepetition Noteholders shall receive additional adequate protection in the form of reimbursement of the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of professionals selected by the Required Holders (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) (such reimbursement to be made in the manner and in accordance with the procedures set forth in the DIP Order with respect to fees accrued post-petition).</p>
<p><u>Priority and Liens:</u></p>	<p>(a) <u>Superpriority Claims.</u> Subject to the Carve-Out and the DIP Order, the DIP Facility Obligations are entitled pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code (without the need to file a proof of claim) to a joint and several superpriority claim against the Debtors, with priority over any and all other obligations, liabilities, and indebtedness against the Debtors, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including on the proceeds of Avoidance Actions following entry of the Final DIP Order (but not the Avoidance Actions themselves), and including any and all administrative expenses or other claims of the kind specified in or arising under sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c) (following entry of the Final DIP Order), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 552(b) (following entry of the Final DIP Order), 726, 1113, or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy, or attachment, whether now in existence or hereafter incurred by the Debtors, and shall at all times be senior to the rights of the Debtors, each Debtor's estate and any successor trustee, estate representative, or any creditor, in the Bankruptcy Case or any subsequent cases or proceedings under the Bankruptcy Code (the "<u>DIP Superpriority Claim</u>"), and the DIP Superpriority Claim shall have recourse to and be payable from all prepetition and postpetition assets of the Debtors, including, but not limited to, the DIP Collateral.</p> <p>(b) <u>Lien on Unencumbered Assets.</u> Subject to the Carve-Out and the DIP Order, pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Facility Obligations are secured by a perfected first priority lien on all DIP Collateral that is not subject to valid, perfected, and non-avoidable liens as of the Petition Date and such liens are perfected without the necessity of the execution or filing of mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, or other agreements.</p> <p>(c) <u>Junior Lien on Certain Encumbered Assets.</u> Subject to the Carve-Out and the DIP Order, pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the</p>

Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Facility Obligations are secured by a perfected lien on all DIP Collateral (other than DIP Collateral described in clauses (b) and (d) of this Section, as to which the liens in favor of the Collateral Agent are as described in such sections) that is subject to valid and non-avoidable liens as of the Petition Date that were granted as security for the obligations under or in connection with the Prepetition ABS Agreement (as defined below) and which were perfected as of the Petition Date (the “Junior Lien Collateral”), which liens are junior to such valid, perfected, and non-avoidable liens and are perfected without the necessity of the execution or filing of mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing agreements, or other agreements.

(d) Priming Lien on Certain Encumbered Assets. Subject to the Carve-Out and the DIP Order, pursuant to section 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Facility Obligations are secured by a perfected first priority, senior priming lien on all the DIP Collateral on which liens were granted as security other than the Junior Lien Collateral, all of which existing liens, rights, and interests (the “Primed Liens”) shall be primed by and made subject and subordinate to the perfected first priority senior lien to be granted to the Collateral Agent for its and the DIP Lenders’ benefit (the “Priming Lien”), which Priming Lien also primes any liens granted after the Petition Date to provide adequate protection in respect of any of the Primed Liens, and such liens are perfected without the necessity of the execution or filing of mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, or other agreements.

(e) Carve-Out. The priorities set forth above are subject, in each case, only to the “Carve-Out” as defined in the Final DIP Order, or, prior to the entry of the Final DIP Order, the Interim DIP Order. All of the liens and security interests described in this Section shall be effective and perfected as of the date that the Bankruptcy Court enters the Interim DIP Order, without the necessity of the execution of mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, or other agreements or documents.

The Debtors shall execute and deliver to the Collateral Agent (for recordation or filing, as appropriate) such mortgages and pledges (and other security instruments), and be authorized pursuant to the DIP Order to file such financing statements and other instruments and documents, as shall be advisable (as determined by the Collateral Agent) to evidence and secure the DIP Facility

	<p>Obligations. The cost of such recordation and filing shall be set forth in the DIP Budget.</p> <p>“<u>Prepetition ABS Agreement</u>” means (a) that certain Base Indenture, dated as of November 10, 2020, among VR Funding LLC and VR Films Holdings (BVI) Limited, as the Parent Co-Issuers, and U.S. Bank National Association, as the Trustee, as supplemented by (b) that certain Group A Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 among VR Funding LLC, VR Film Holdings (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., Village Roadshow Films Global Inc. and Village Roadshow VS Films LLC, as Group A Co-Issuers, and U.S. Bank National Association, as the Trustee, as supplemented by (c) that certain Series 2020-1 Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 among the Group A Co-Issuers and U.S. Bank National Association, as the Trustee, (d) that certain First Supplement to Base Indenture dated as of August 30, 2023 among the Parent Co-Issuers and U.S. Bank National Association, as the Trustee, (e) that certain First Supplement to Series 2020-1 Supplement dated as of August 30, 2023 among the Group A Co-Issuers and U.S. Bank National Association, as the Trustee, (f) that certain First Supplement to Group A Supplement dated as of August 30, 2023 by and among the Group A Co-Issuers and U.S. Bank National Association, as the Trustee, and (g) that certain Second Supplement to Group A Supplement dated as of September 29, 2023 in each case, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.</p>
<p><u>Conditions Precedent to the Initial DIP Loans:</u></p>	<p>The obligation of the DIP Lenders to provide the Initial DIP Loans shall be subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent and any other conditions precedent contained in the Operative Documents (the “<u>Initial Borrowing Conditions</u>”), unless waived by the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Interim DIP Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, and shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated or stayed in any manner without the prior written consent of the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, and the Borrower and Guarantors shall be in compliance in all respects with the Interim DIP Order.</li> <li>2. The Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have received the Initial DIP Budget (as defined below) in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and DIP Lenders.</li> <li>3. There shall not have occurred any fact, event,</li> </ol>

	<p>circumstance or condition which could reasonably be expected to result in a termination of the Purchase Agreement.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. The Collateral Agent shall have received evidence satisfactory to it that it has, or concurrently with the making of the Initial DIP Loans shall have, a perfected lien on, and security interest in, the Collateral.</li> <li>5. The representations and warranties of the Debtors as described under “Representations and Warranties” below and in the other Operative Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (without duplication of any materiality qualifiers therein) immediately prior to, and after giving effect to, the making of the Initial DIP Loans.</li> <li>6. No Event of Default and no condition which would constitute an Event of Default with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both shall exist.</li> <li>7. The Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable, including reimbursement or payment of all documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses of any professionals or professional firms).</li> <li>8. Receipt by the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders of a borrowing notice (a “<u>Borrowing Notice</u>”) in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders.</li> <li>9. The Chapter 11 Milestones listed in <b><u>Exhibit I</u></b> hereto shall have been satisfied by the applicable Specified Deadline (as defined below).</li> </ol>
<p><u>Conditions Precedent to Each Subsequent Borrowing:</u></p>	<p>The obligation of the DIP Lenders to provide each DIP Loan after the Initial DIP Loans shall be subject to the satisfaction of the Initial Borrowing Conditions and the following additional conditions precedent, unless waived by the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Final DIP Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, and shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been vacated or stayed in any manner without the prior written consent of</li> </ol>



	<p>the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, and the Borrower and Guarantors shall be in compliance in all respects with the Final DIP Order.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. There shall not have occurred any fact, event, circumstance or condition which could reasonably be expected to result in a termination of the Purchase Agreement.</li> <li>3. The representations and warranties of the Debtors as described under “Representations and Warranties” below and in the other Operative Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (without duplication of any materiality qualifiers therein) immediately prior to, and after giving effect to, the making of the Initial DIP Loans.</li> <li>4. No Event of Default and no condition which would constitute an Event of Default with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both shall exist.</li> <li>5. Receipt by the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders of a Borrowing Notice.</li> <li>6. The Chapter 11 Milestones listed in <b>Exhibit I</b> hereto shall have been satisfied by the applicable Specified Deadline.</li> </ol>
<p><u>Interpretation:</u></p>	<p>Where provisions are incorporated into the DIP Facility from the Prepetition Bridge Agreement in this DIP Term Sheet by reference, the following rules of interpretation apply: (a) references to the “Collateral Agent” and the “Noteholders” shall be deemed to be references to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, respectively, and references to the “Secured Parties” shall be deemed to be references to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders collectively; (b) references to the “Company” and the “Guarantors” shall be deemed to be references to the Borrower and the Debtors, respectively, and any representation, warranty or obligation pursuant to any affirmative covenant or negative covenant incorporated into this DIP Term Sheet by reference to the Prepetition Bridge Agreement that is stated to apply to the “Company” shall be deemed to apply to each Debtor (unless the context requires otherwise); (c) references to the “Obligations” shall be deemed to be references to the DIP Facility Obligations; (d) references to the “Notes” shall be deemed to be references to the DIP Loans (including the Roll up), collectively; (e) references to the “Fifth Amendment and Restatement Effective Date” or “the date hereof” shall be deemed to be references to the date of the</p>

	<p>Interim DIP Order (<i>provided that</i> with respect to representations and warranties incorporated into this DIP Term Sheet by reference to the Prepetition Bridge Agreement, any representations made as of the “Fifth Amendment and Restatement Effective Date” or the “date hereof” shall be deemed to be made as of the date of the Interim DIP Order and as of the date of the borrowing of each DIP Loan as described under “Representations and Warranties” below); (f) for purposes of the reaffirmation of the “Note Documents” and the liens granted thereunder as provided in Section 25.11 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement, references to the “Fourth A&amp;R Note Purchase Agreement” shall be deemed to be references to the Prepetition Bridge Agreement; (g) the filing of the Bankruptcy Case and actions taken by the Debtors in connection therewith (to the extent not in violation of this DIP Term Sheet, or the DIP Order) shall not be deemed to be a “Material Adverse Effect” for purposes of this DIP Term Sheet; (h) references to “this Agreement” and the “Note Documents” shall be deemed to be references to this DIP Term Sheet and the Operative Documents, as applicable; and (i) the schedules delivered by the Borrower on the “Fifth Amendment and Restatement Effective Date” shall be deemed to satisfy the requirement to deliver schedules under the terms of any provision of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement incorporated into this DIP Term Sheet so long as such schedules are supplemented with any additional information necessary to make such schedules true, accurate and complete as of the date of entry of the DIP Order and the date of each borrowing of a DIP Loan.</p>
<p><u>Representations and Warranties:</u></p>	<p>The representations and warranties set forth in Section 5 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement (except for the representations set forth in Section 5.13 (Private Offering by the Company) and the first two sentences of Section 5.14 (Use of Proceeds; Margin Regulation)) are hereby incorporated in this DIP Term Sheet by reference and apply to the DIP Facility mutatis mutandis.</p> <p>The Debtors will be deemed to have made the above representations and warranties on the date of entry of the DIP Order and on the date of each borrowing of a DIP Loan.</p>
<p><u>Reporting Requirements:</u></p>	<p>The Borrower shall continue to comply with the reporting obligations in Section 7 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement, which obligations are hereby incorporated in this DIP Term Sheet by reference and apply to the DIP Facility mutatis mutandis.</p> <p>Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors shall provide the following to the DIP Lenders:</p>

	<p>(a) <u>Pleadings</u>. Drafts of all pleadings, motions, applications, judicial or financial information, and other documents to be filed by or on behalf of the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such filing, and the Debtors shall consult in good faith with the DIP Lenders regarding the form and substance of any such document.</p> <p>(b) <u>Notice of any Event of Default</u>. Promptly, and in any event within five days of the knowledge of any officer of any Debtor thereof, notice of the occurrence or existence of any Event of Default.</p> <p>(c) <u>Other Information</u>. Promptly, from time to time, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs, and financial condition of any Debtor, as the Collateral Agent or a DIP Lender may reasonably request.</p>
<p><u>DIP Budget and Budget Variance Covenant:</u></p>	<p>The Debtors and the DIP Lenders shall agree to an initial budget, including a 13-week cash-flow forecast setting forth all projected cash receipts and cash disbursements on a weekly basis (the “<u>Initial DIP Budget</u>”).</p> <p>The Debtors shall provide the DIP Lenders with an updated budget by no later than 5:00 p.m. ET on each Friday prior to the end of the then-applicable DIP Budget Period (as defined below) for the subsequent 13-week period. The initial budget period shall end on June 15, 2025, and each subsequent budget period shall end every week thereafter (each, a “<u>DIP Budget Period</u>”). Each updated budget shall be deemed approved by the DIP Lenders unless the DIP Lenders notify the Borrower of any objection to the updated budget within three business days after receipt of such updated budget (each such approved budget, a “<u>Supplemental Approved DIP Budget</u>” and together with the Initial DIP Budget, the “<u>DIP Budget</u>”); <i>provided that</i> if the Borrower is timely notified of an objection to any DIP Budget, the Borrower shall be subject to and be governed by the terms of the Initial DIP Budget or Supplemental Approved DIP Budget, as applicable, then in effect. For each DIP Budget Period, the Borrower shall provide to the DIP Lenders a budget variance report/reconciliation (the “<u>Budget Variance Report</u>”) on the fifth business day following the applicable DIP Budget Period and the Budget Variance Report shall set forth in reasonable detail actual disbursements, together with a statement certifying compliance with the DIP Budget Covenant (as defined below) set forth below. The Borrower shall not permit or suffer to exist, a variance of 7.5% or more of the net cash flow from the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget (each, a</p>

	<p>“<u>Permitted Variance</u>”), tested on a cumulative rolling two week basis (the “<u>DIP Budget Covenant</u>”).</p> <p>The DIP Lenders shall have no obligation to permit the use of proceeds of DIP Loans or Cash Collateral, and the Borrower shall have no authority to use proceeds of DIP Loans or Cash Collateral, other than in accordance with the DIP Budget, subject to the DIP Budget Covenant and as set forth in the DIP Order.</p>
<p><u>Affirmative Covenants:</u></p>	<p>The Debtors shall comply with the affirmative covenants set forth in Section 9 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement (except for Sections 9.10 (Use of Proceeds), 9.14 (Participation Right in Future Incurrences of Non-Equity Indebtedness), 9.15 (Derivative Works) and 9.16 (Roll-up)), which obligations are hereby incorporated in this DIP Term Sheet by reference and apply to the DIP Facility mutatis mutandis. Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors shall also, at all times, (a) comply with the DIP Order, (b) comply the DIP Budget Covenant, and (c) deliver all pleadings, motions and other documents filed with the Bankruptcy Court on behalf of the Debtors to the DIP Lenders and their counsel. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the affirmative covenants set forth in Section 9 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement which are incorporated in this DIP Term Sheet by reference and the terms of the DIP Order or the DIP Budget Covenant, the terms of the DIP Order or the DIP Budget Covenant, as applicable, shall prevail.</p> <p>If requested by the DIP Lenders, then the Debtors agree to enter into a credit agreement with the DIP Lenders on substantially the same terms and conditions as set forth in this DIP Term Sheet.</p> <p>Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors covenant that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) <u>Restructuring Advisor</u>. The Debtors shall maintain the retention of a restructuring advisor and a financial advisor satisfactory to the DIP Lenders; <i>provided that</i>, if a restructuring advisor or a financial advisor ceases to be retained, the Debtors shall retain a new restructuring advisor or financial advisor, as the case may be, satisfactory to the DIP Lenders within 15 days of such cessation.</li> <li>(b) <u>First and Second Day Orders</u>. The Debtors shall cause all proposed First Day Orders, “second day” orders, and all other orders establishing procedures for administration of the Bankruptcy Case or approving significant transactions submitted to the Bankruptcy Court to be in accordance</li> </ul>

	<p>with and permitted by the terms of this DIP Term Sheet and acceptable to the DIP Lenders in all respects.</p> <p>(c) <u>Chapter 11 Plan Milestones</u>. The Debtors shall timely satisfy or cause the satisfaction of each of the Chapter 11 Milestones set forth in <b><u>Exhibit I</u></b>.</p>
<p><u>Negative Covenants:</u></p>	<p>The Debtors shall comply with the negative covenants set forth in Section 10 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement, which obligations are hereby incorporated in this DIP Term Sheet by reference and apply to the DIP Facility mutatis mutandis; <i>provided that</i> the Debtors shall be subject to the following additional limitations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) none of the “Restricted Payments” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) set forth in clauses (a) or (b) of Section 10.1 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement shall be permitted;</li> <li>(b) none of the transactions set forth in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of Section 10.2 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement shall be permitted;</li> <li>(c) none of the “Indebtedness” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) set forth in clauses (a)(iii) through (a)(vii), (a)(x), (b)(iii)(B), (b)(iv), (b)(v), (c)(iii), (c)(iv), (c)(vi), (c)(vii), (c)(x), (c)(xi) or (c)(xii) of Section 10.6 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement shall be permitted;</li> <li>(d) none of the “Permitted Liens” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) set forth in clauses (i), (j), (l) or (m) of the definition thereof shall be permitted;</li> <li>(e) no “Asset Sale” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) shall be permitted;</li> <li>(f) none of the “Investments” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) set forth in clauses (a), (b)(iii) through (b)(vii), (b)(x) or (b)(xi) of Section 10.9 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement shall be permitted; and</li> <li>(g) none of the transactions set forth in Section 10.11 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement shall be permitted;</li> </ul> <p>except, in each case, for any such transactions in effect as of the date of the DIP Order or otherwise expressly permitted by the DIP Budget.</p> <p>Without limiting the foregoing, the Debtors covenant and agree</p>

	<p>that they shall not do any of the following without the DIP Lenders’ written consent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) <u>Certain Payments</u>. Except as expressly provided or permitted hereunder (including, without limitation, to the extent pursuant to any First Day Order or “second day” order complying with the terms of this DIP Term Sheet) or as provided pursuant to any other order of the Bankruptcy Court, make any payment or distribution to any non-Debtor affiliate or corporate insider outside of the ordinary course of business.</li> <li>(b) <u>Alternative Reorganization Plans</u>. File or support the confirmation of any Plan of Reorganization or liquidation other than an Acceptable Plan of Reorganization.</li> <li>(c) <u>Material Contracts</u>. Enter into a material contractual obligation without the consent of the DIP Lenders.</li> </ul> <p>“<u>Acceptable Plan of Reorganization</u>” means a Plan of Reorganization that provides for the payment in full in cash of the DIP Facility Obligations no later than the effective date of such Acceptable Plan of Reorganization and is otherwise acceptable to the DIP Lenders.</p> <p>“<u>First Day Orders</u>” shall mean all orders entered or to be entered by the Bankruptcy Court granting the relief requested in the motions filed with the Bankruptcy Court on the Petition Date or within five days of the Petition Date or based on motions filed on or about the Petition Date, which shall each be in form and substance satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders.</p> <p>“<u>Plan of Reorganization</u>” means a plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation in the Bankruptcy Case.</p>
<p><u>Events of Default:</u></p>	<p>“Events of Default” shall include the occurrence of any of the events or circumstances set forth in this “Events of Default” section of this DIP Term Sheet and any other defaults specified as such in the DIP Orders.</p> <p>Any breach or violation of the terms, conditions, covenants, representations or warranties by any Debtor under this DIP Term Sheet shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder.</p> <p>Without limiting the foregoing, the Events of Default set forth in Section 11.1 of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement are hereby incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this DIP Term Sheet and to the DIP Facility mutatis mutandis; <i>provided that</i></p>

(a) the “\$20,000,000” thresholds set forth in Section 11.1(g) shall be deemed to be “\$1,000,000” for purposes of this DIP Term Sheet and (b) the “\$15,000,000” thresholds set forth in Section 11.1(k) shall be deemed to be “\$1,000,000” for purposes of this DIP Term Sheet. Each such Event of Default shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder.

Without limiting the foregoing, an Event of Default shall exist hereunder if any of the following conditions or events shall occur and be continuing:

- (a) Lack of Security Interest. Any lien created under the Interim DIP Order or the Final DIP Order, as applicable, shall cease to be, or shall be asserted by any Debtor not to be, a valid and perfected lien, with the priority required by the Interim DIP Order or Final DIP Order, as the case may be, except as a result of a disposition of the applicable DIP Collateral in a transaction permitted under this DIP Term Sheet or as otherwise expressly permitted hereunder.
- (b) Dismissal of Cases; Appointment of Trustee. The Bankruptcy Case shall be dismissed or converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or any Debtor shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of the Bankruptcy Case under Section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; a trustee under Chapter 7 or Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code or an examiner with enlarged powers relating to the operation of the business (powers beyond those set forth in Section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) under Section 1106(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be appointed in the Bankruptcy Case and the order appointing such trustee or examiner shall not be reversed or vacated within 30 days after the entry thereof.
- (c) Superpriority Claims. An order of the Bankruptcy Court shall be entered granting any party (other than the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders) a superpriority claim (other than the Carve-Out) in the Bankruptcy Case, which is *pari passu* with or senior to the claims of the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders against any Debtor hereunder or any lien or security interest that is *pari passu* with or senior to

the liens and security interest securing the DIP Facility, or any Debtor takes any action seeking or supporting the grant of any such claim, lien, or security interest, in each case except as expressly permitted hereunder.

- (d) Challenge to Order. The Interim DIP Order or Final DIP Order, as applicable, shall fail to be in full force and effect, including by the entry of an order (i) reversing or vacating the Interim DIP Order or Final DIP Order, (ii) amending or modifying the Interim DIP Order or Final DIP Order without the consent of the DIP Lenders, or (iii) staying for a period in excess of seven days the Interim DIP Order or Final DIP Order (as applicable).
- (e) Relief from the Automatic Stay. The Bankruptcy Court shall enter an order or orders granting relief from the automatic stay applicable under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code to allow any one or more creditors (other than the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders) to execute upon or enforce liens on or security interests in any assets of the Debtors.
- (f) Compliance with DIP Order. The Debtors shall fail to comply, in any material respect, with the terms of the DIP Order.
- (g) Prepetition Payments. The Debtors shall make any Prepetition Payments (as defined below) other than (i) as permitted by the Interim DIP Order or the Final DIP Order, (ii) as otherwise permitted by this DIP Term Sheet, (iii) as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court and agreed in writing by DIP Lenders, or (iv) as authorized by the Bankruptcy Court (A) in accordance with the First Day Orders or any other orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered with the consent of, or without any objection by, the Collateral Agent or a DIP Lender, (B) in connection with the assumption of executory contracts and unexpired leases with the consent of, or without any objection by, the Collateral Agent or a DIP Lender, or (C) in respect of accrued payroll and related expenses and employee benefits as of the Petition Date, in each case to the extent such payments are otherwise in compliance with the DIP Budget.



	<p>(h) <u>Sale of Assets</u>. Any Debtor shall file a motion seeking, or take any action supporting a motion seeking, or the Bankruptcy Court shall enter, an order authorizing the Library Sale or any other sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets (unless, in the case of each of the foregoing, either (i)(A) the DIP Lenders consent to the filing of such motion, and (B) any order approving the sale expressly provides for application of cash proceeds in accordance with the terms of this DIP Term Sheet and is otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the DIP Lenders or (ii) the order approving such sale contemplates payment in full in cash of the DIP Facility Obligations upon consummation of such sale).</p> <p>(i) <u>Chapter 11 Milestones</u>. The failure of any Debtor to timely satisfy or cause the satisfaction of any of the Chapter 11 Milestones set forth in <b><u>Exhibit I</u></b>.</p> <p>(j) <u>Plan of Reorganization</u>. If a Plan of Reorganization that is not an Acceptable Plan of Reorganization shall be filed by a Debtor in the Bankruptcy Case, or the Debtors shall propose or support, or fail to oppose, any such plan or motion filed by a person, other than a Debtor.</p> <p>(k) <u>Actions in Support of Breach</u>. Any Debtor shall file any application or pleading with the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise consent to any matters set forth above that would constitute an Event of Default (unless the DIP Lenders consent to such filing or consent).</p> <p>“<u>Prepetition Payment</u>” means a payment (by way of adequate protection or otherwise) of principal or interest or otherwise on account of the ABS Obligations, any “Obligations” under the Prepetition Bridge Agreement or any trade payables or other prepetition claims against any Debtor.</p>
<p><u>Remedies:</u></p>	<p>Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders (subject to any remedies notice period set forth in the DIP Order) may immediately take any or all of the following actions without further order of or application to the Bankruptcy Court and notwithstanding the automatic stay:</p> <p>(a) deliver a notice of an Event of Default;</p>

	<p>(b) declare the principal of, and accrued interest on, any outstanding DIP Loans to be immediately due and payable;</p> <p>(c) subject to the full funding of the Carve-Out with the proceeds of an exercise of remedies, set off any amounts held as Cash Collateral (including, without limitation, any Cash Collateral account held for the benefit of the DIP Lenders); or</p> <p>(d) without application or motion to, or further orders from, the Bankruptcy Court or any other court, and without interference from the Debtors or any other party in interest, take any other action or exercise any other right or remedy (including, without limitation, with respect to the Priming Liens and DIP Collateral) permitted under this DIP Term Sheet, the other Operative Documents or under applicable law, including, without limitation, exercising any and all rights and remedies with respect to the DIP Collateral or any portion thereof.</p>
<p><u>Release:</u></p>	<p>Each Debtor, for itself and its successors, assigns, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, predecessors, employees, agents, heirs and executors, as applicable, hereby fully and unconditionally releases each of the Collateral Agent, the DIP Lenders, the “Secured Parties” under and as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement, the “Noteholders” and the “Trustee” each under and as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreement, each in its capacity as such, and each of their respective directors, officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, attorneys, financial advisors, investment bankers, agents, representatives, successors and assigns (collectively, the “<u>Released Parties</u>”) from any and all claims, causes of action, costs or demands of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, or matured or unmatured, which the Debtor may have had against the Released Parties by reason of any act or omission on the part of the Released Parties occurring prior to the date hereof, in each case regarding or relating to this DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility, the Operative Documents or any document or instrument relating thereto, the Prepetition Bridge Agreement, the “Note Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement), or any document or instrument relating thereto, or the Prepetition ABS Agreement, the “Transaction Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreement), or any document or instrument relating thereto (collectively, the “<u>Released Matters</u>”); <i>provided</i>, that Released Matters shall not include any claims, causes of action, costs or demands of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated,</p>

	fixed or contingent, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, or matured or unmatured, resulting primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Released Parties, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment or order. Each Debtor represents and warrants that (i) it has no knowledge of any such claims by it against the Released Parties and (ii) that the foregoing constitutes a full and complete release of all such claims.
<u>Costs and Expenses:</u>	The Debtors shall promptly pay in cash all actual and documented out of pocket costs and expenses of the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel, including local counsel, and financial and accounting advisors) in connection with (i) the negotiation, preparation, execution and entry, as applicable, of the Operative Documents, whether incurred before or after the Petition Date and whether incurred before or after execution of the Operative Documents, (ii) any litigation, contest, dispute, suit, proceeding or action (whether instituted by Collateral Agent, a DIP Lender, a Debtor or any other person) in any way relating to the Operative Documents or the Debtors' affairs, and (iii) the enforcement of any rights and remedies under the Operative Documents.
<u>Indemnification:</u>	The DIP Order shall provide customary indemnification provisions for the Collateral Agent, the DIP Lenders, and each of their respective affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys and representatives.
<u>Tax Matters:</u>	All payments to the Lenders will be made free and clear of (and the Debtors will indemnify the Lenders for) any taxes and withholdings imposed on such payments.  The Debtors hereby represent and warrant that none of them is required to make any tax deduction or withholding from any payment it makes to a Lender under this DIP Term Sheet.
<u>Assignments and Participations:</u>	No Debtor shall sell, assign or transfer any interest in the DIP Facility or the Operative Documents, or any of the obligations thereunder, or any portion thereof, including any such Debtor's rights, title, interests, remedies, powers, and duties hereunder or thereunder, without the DIP Lenders' prior written consent.  Any DIP Lender shall be free to sell, assign or transfer any interest in the DIP Facility or the Operative Documents, or any of the obligations thereunder, or any portion thereof, and to syndicate the DIP Loans (or any portion thereof), to any person or persons

	<p>selected by such DIP Lender; provided that no assignments to a Competitor shall be permitted. Subject to the foregoing, the Operative Documents shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of the Debtors, the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders.</p> <p>“<u>Competitor</u>” means a Person (a) that engages, directly or indirectly, primarily in activities related to the production, development, recording, publishing, distribution or other exploitation of filmed entertainment content (for purposes of this definition, with such Person having interests or rights therein as opposed to a Debtor), (b) for whom the production, development, recording, publishing, distribution or other exploitation of filmed entertainment content (clauses (a) and (b), collectively, the “<i>Entertainment Business Sector</i>”) is one of its significant businesses, (c) that participates directly or indirectly in the management or control of any Person in the Entertainment Business Sector, or (d) that purchases material assets in the Entertainment Business Sector in the ordinary course of its business; provided that a Person (or a Subsidiary of a Person if such Person is not otherwise a Competitor) shall not be considered a “Competitor” if such Person’s primary and regular ordinary course business is investing in securities, making loans or equity investments or providing financial services, notwithstanding any investment such Person may make in companies engaging in the Entertainment Business Sector, so long as such Person does not actively participate in the management of such companies.</p>
<p><u>Credit Bidding:</u></p>	<p>The Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders and the Secured Parties (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) shall have the right, without further application to or approval by the Bankruptcy Court, to “credit bid” the full amount of the DIP Facility and the Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) in connection with any sale of all or any portion of the Debtors’ assets, including, without limitation, sales occurring pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or included as part of any plan subject to confirmation under section 1129(b)(2)(A)(ii)–(iii) of the Bankruptcy Code. In connection with the foregoing, the DIP Lenders and the Secured Parties (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) shall have the right to assign their respective right to “credit bid” all or any portion of the DIP Facility or the Obligations (as defined in the Prepetition Bridge Agreement) to a newly formed acquisition vehicle.</p> <p>Nothing in this DIP Term Sheet or otherwise shall limit or restrict any otherwise-existing right of the holders of the ABS Obligations</p>

	to “credit bid” all or any portion of their claims on account of the ABS Obligations.
<u>DIP Facility Documentation:</u>	The DIP Facility and use of Cash Collateral are subject to the DIP Order and the other Operative Documents (if any).
<u>Voting:</u>	No amendment or waiver of any provision of this DIP Term Sheet or the DIP Facility, and no consent to any departure by any Debtor therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing and agreed by the DIP Lenders and acknowledged by the Collateral Agent and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given.
<u>Governing Law and Submission to Jurisdiction:</u>	New York law except as governed by the Bankruptcy Code. Non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, including with respect to the exercise of remedies by the DIP Lenders and preservation of the DIP Collateral’s value.
<u>Binding Obligation:</u>	This Term Sheet constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties hereto. The provisions of Sections 25.3 (Severability), 25.4 (Construction, Etc.), 25.5 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 25.6 (Governing Law) (except as governed by the Bankruptcy Code) and 25.7(f) of the Prepetition Bridge Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference and shall apply to the DIP Facility mutatis mutandis.

[Signatures to Follow]

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this DIP Term Sheet to be executed as of the date set forth above.

**FALCON STRATEGIC PARTNERS IV, LP**

By: FALCON STRATEGIC INVESTMENTS IV, LP,  
its General Partner

By: FALCON STRATEGIC INVESTMENTS GP IV, LLC,  
its General Partner


By:  \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Matthew White

Title: Managing Director

**1397225 ONTARIO LIMITED**

Signed by:

By:   
Name: Jeppe Gregersen  
Title: Authorized Signatory

**BORROWER:**

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP (BVI) LIMITED**

By:  Signed by:  
7674306A6174B9...

Name: Keith M. Maib

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer



**GUARANTORS:**

**CRESCENT FILM HOLDINGS LIMITED**

By: Signed by:  
Keith M. Maib  
F78748D6A8174B9...  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW  
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA INC.**

By: Signed by:  
Keith M. Maib  
F78748D6A8174B9...  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW PICTURES  
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

By: Signed by:  
Keith M. Maib  
F78748D6A8174B9...  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW HOLDINGS USA  
INC.**

By: Signed by:  
Keith M. Maib  
F78748D6A8174B9...  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG IP GLOBAL LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG WW IP GLOBAL LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG MM2 IP GLOBAL LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG J2 GLOBAL LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG OP GLOBAL LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VR FUNDING LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VR FILMS HOLDINGS (BVI) LIMITED**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILMS (BVI) LIMITED**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILMS NORTH AMERICA INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILMS GLOBAL INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW VS FILMS LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW DISTRIBUTION (BVI) LIMITED**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW DISTRIBUTION USA INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW PICTURES NORTH AMERICA INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP  
ASIA LIMITED**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW PRODUCTIONS (BVI) LIMITED**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILM  
ADMINISTRATION MANAGEMENT PTY LTD**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW  
DISTRIBUTION PTY LTD**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VR ZOO PRODUCTIONS LTD**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VR DTE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG FILMS LTD**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW DISTRIBUTION UK LIMITED**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG TELEVISION INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VR DTE DISTRIBUTION USA INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VR ZOO DISTRIBUTION USA INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VILLAGE ROADSHOW PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG FUNDING LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**VREG WONKA IP GLOBAL LLC**

Signed by:  
By: Keith M. Maib  
Name: Keith M. Maib  
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

**Annex A – Lender Commitment Schedule**

## NEW MONEY COMMITMENTS

<b>LENDER</b>	<b>COMMITMENT AMOUNT</b>	<b>PERCENTAGE</b>
<b>1397225 Ontario Limited</b>	<b>\$3,500,000</b>	<b>50.0%</b>
<b>Falcon Strategic Partners IV, LP</b>	<b>\$3,500,000</b>	<b>50.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,000,000</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## ROLL UP

<b>LENDER</b>	<b>COMMITMENT AMOUNT</b>	<b>PERCENTAGE</b>
<b>1397225 Ontario Limited</b>	<b>\$2,893,052.48</b>	<b>50.0%</b>
<b>Falcon Strategic Partners IV, LP</b>	<b>\$2,893,052.48</b>	<b>50.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$5,786,104.96</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**EXHIBIT I**  
**TO TERM SHEET**  
**CHAPTER 11 MILESTONES**

The obligations of the DIP Lenders to advance the DIP Loans shall be subject to the Debtors satisfying, or causing the satisfaction of, the milestones listed below (collectively, the “**Chapter 11 Milestones**”) by the specified deadline (the “**Specified Deadlines**”) or by such later date as the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders may agree in writing. The non-satisfaction of any Chapter 11 Milestone by the applicable Specified Deadline (and the non-waiver of such non-satisfaction by the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders in their sole and absolute discretion) shall be an Event of Default under the Operative Documents.

	<b><u>Chapter 11 Milestone</u></b>	<b><u>Specified Deadline</u></b>
1.	Filing with the Bankruptcy Court of the DIP Motion <sup>1</sup> and such other first day papers as may be approved or requested by the Collateral Agent or the DIP Lenders, all of which shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Collateral Agent or DIP Lenders, as applicable	No later than two (2) business days after the Petition Date
2.	Entry by the Bankruptcy Court of the Interim DIP Order	No later than three (3) business days after the Petition Date
3.	Entry by the Bankruptcy Court of a Bidding Procedures Order <sup>2</sup>	No later than 25 calendar days after the Petition Date
4.	Entry by the Bankruptcy Court of the Final DIP Order (approving, among other things, the Roll-up)	No later than 35 calendar days after the Petition Date
5.	Entry of the Sale Order <sup>3</sup>	No later than 56 calendar days after entry of the Bidding Procedures Order
6.	Closing of the Library Sale	No later than 19 calendar days after entry of the Sale Order

<sup>1</sup> “**DIP Motion**” means a motion, in form and substance acceptable to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, filed in the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to which motion the Debtors shall seek entry of the (i) Interim DIP Order, and (ii) Final DIP Order.

<sup>2</sup> “**Bidding Procedures Order**” means a motion, in form and substance acceptable to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, filed in the Bankruptcy Court, seeking approval of procedures for submission of bids and the holding of an auction (if needed) in connection with the Library Sale.

<sup>3</sup> “**Sale Order**” means an order of the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance acceptable to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders, (x) approving the Library Sale, (y) authorizing the payment in full in cash of the DIP Facility Obligations with the proceeds of the Library Sale and (z) approving an allocation of the proceeds of the Library Sale to repayment of the outstanding obligations of the Debtors that is acceptable to the Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders.



**EXHIBIT II**  
**TO TERM SHEET**  
**FORM OF INITIAL ORDER**

[see attached]

**Exhibit B**

**DIP Budget**

VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP  
DIP Budget

	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Forecast Week #	04/18/25	04/25/25	05/02/25	05/09/25	05/16/25	05/23/25	05/30/25	06/06/25	06/13/25	06/20/25	06/27/25	07/04/25	07/11/25
Week Ended													
<b>Receipts</b>													
ABS Notes: Class A,B,C - Servicing Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 675,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
The Gutter - Magnolia Pictures, MG re domestic rights	-	-	-	(5,250)	12,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Incoming Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Receipts</b>	-	-	-	(5,250)	12,800	675,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Operating Disbursements</b>													
Salaries, Payroll Taxes, and Employee Benefits	(5,554)	-	(71,666)	(8,196)	(71,666)	-	-	(71,666)	(8,196)	(71,666)	-	(71,666)	(8,196)
Professional, Consulting, and Advisory fees	(38,750)	(27,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
Office & Administrative Expenses (ex office rent and insurance)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(7,500)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(7,500)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
Office Rent & Parking	-	-	-	(1,000)	-	-	-	(1,000)	-	-	-	(1,000)	-
VRFAM and VREG BVI - ANZ accounts funding	(100,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(100,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(100,000)
<b>Total Operating Disbursements</b>	(146,304)	(29,000)	(81,166)	(13,196)	(75,666)	(4,000)	(104,000)	(82,166)	(12,196)	(75,666)	(4,000)	(76,666)	(112,196)
<b>Operating Cash Flow</b>	(146,304)	(29,000)	(81,166)	(18,446)	(62,866)	671,000	(104,000)	(82,166)	(12,196)	(75,666)	(4,000)	(76,666)	(112,196)
<b>Restructuring Items</b>													
Restructuring Professional Fees	-	-	-	-	(2,825,000)	-	-	-	(2,725,000)	-	-	-	-
Adequate Protection Payments	(250,000)	-	-	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest, Fees, & Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US Trustee Fees	-	(8,540)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(64,356)
<b>Total Restructuring Disbursements</b>	(250,000)	(8,540)	-	-	(3,325,000)	-	-	-	(2,725,000)	-	-	-	(64,356)
<b>Net Cash Flow</b>	\$ (396,304)	\$ (37,540)	\$ (81,166)	\$ (18,446)	\$ (3,387,866)	\$ 671,000	\$ (104,000)	\$ (82,166)	\$ (2,737,196)	\$ (75,666)	\$ (4,000)	\$ (76,666)	\$ (176,552)
<b>Beginning Cash Balance</b>	\$ 502,730	\$ 106,426	\$ 282,781	\$ 201,615	\$ 183,169	\$ 295,302	\$ 966,302	\$ 862,302	\$ 780,136	\$ 829,045	\$ 753,379	\$ 749,379	\$ 672,712
Net Cash Flow	(396,304)	(37,540)	(81,166)	(18,446)	(3,387,866)	671,000	(104,000)	(82,166)	(2,737,196)	(75,666)	(4,000)	(76,666)	(176,552)
Bridge Draw/Paydown	-	(5,786,105)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIP Draw/Paydown	-	6,000,000	-	-	3,500,000	-	-	-	2,786,105	-	-	-	-
<b>Ending Cash Balance</b>	\$ 106,426	\$ 282,781	\$ 201,615	\$ 183,169	\$ 295,302	\$ 966,302	\$ 862,302	\$ 780,136	\$ 829,045	\$ 753,379	\$ 749,379	\$ 672,712	\$ 496,161

**Notes:**

Excludes DIP maturity and related fees

Excludes investment banker success fees and advisor transaction completion fees (Virtu)

**Exhibit C****Lien Priorities on DIP Collateral**

The DIP Liens, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Prepetition Liens, shall in each case be subject to the Carve Out and any Permitted Liens and otherwise have the following priority on the DIP Collateral and the applicable Prepetition Collateral.

<b>Priority</b>	<b>ABS Prepetition Collateral</b>	<b>ABS Debtor Assets not Constituting ABS Prepetition Collateral</b>	<b>Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral</b>	<b>Notes Debtor Assets not Constituting Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral</b>	<b>Other DIP Collateral<sup>6</sup></b>
1.	Specified WB Liens <sup>7</sup>	Specified WB Liens	DIP Liens	DIP Liens	WB Wonka Lien <sup>8</sup> and Loompala Wonka Liens <sup>9</sup> , solely as they relate to VREG Wonka, which shall have the same lien priority as set forth in the Loompala Intercreditor Agreement
2.	ABS Prepetition Liens	ABS Adequate Protection Liens	Senior Secured Notes Adequate Protection Liens	Senior Secured Notes Adequate Protection Liens	DIP Liens
3.	ABS Adequate Protection Liens	DIP Liens	Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Liens		
4.	DIP Liens				

<sup>6</sup> If any Magnum Transfer or the sale of any Transferred Interest is ever subject to a Recharacterization (each as defined in the Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements), Magnum reserves the right to challenge the designation of the relevant assets as DIP Collateral and the relative priority of the DIP Liens and the security interests granted to Magnum in the event of a Recharacterization.

<sup>7</sup> The “**Specified WB Liens**” shall mean only those liens and encumbrances as set forth in **Schedule 1** attached hereto.

<sup>8</sup> The “**WB Wonka Lien**” means the lien held by WAV Distribution LLC in certain assets of VREG Wonka, as reflected in the UCC-1 financing statement dated December 8, 2023.

<sup>9</sup> The “**Loompala Wonka Liens**” means the liens held by Loompala Pictures LLC in certain assets of VREG Wonka, as reflected in the UCC-1 financing statements dated December 8, 2023. For the avoidance of doubt, the Loompala Account does not constitute assets or property of the Debtors’ estates or Cash Collateral.

**Schedule 1 to Exhibit C**

The “**Specified WB Liens**” shall mean any valid, binding and properly perfected liens and encumbrances held by the applicable “Warner Brothers Entity” in the right-hand column against the Debtor entity in the left-hand column, in each case solely to the extent of liens senior to the liens held by the ABS Trustee pursuant to the terms of (i) that certain Intercreditor Agreement dated as of November 10, 2020 by and among Warner Bros. Pictures, a division of WB Studio Enterprises Inc., Village Roadshow VS Films LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and U.S. Bank, not in its individual capacity, but solely as trustee on behalf of the Group A Secured Parties (as defined therein); and (ii) that Second Amended and Restated Consolidated Intercreditor Agreement dated as of September 5, 2024 by and among Warner Bros. Productions Limited, a company formed under the laws of England, Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands, and the other entities party thereto.

<b>Debtor</b>	<b>Warner Brothers Entities</b>
Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc.	WAV Distribution LLC
Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.	WAV Distribution LLC
Village Roadshow VS Films LLC	Warner Bros. Pictures, a division of WB Studio Enterprises Inc.
Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited	Warner Bros. Production Limited
Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited	Warner Bros. Production Limited
Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc.	Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

**Exhibit D**

**Transaction Support Agreement**

*Agreed As To Form*

## **TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT**

This TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of [●], 2025 by and among the following parties (each, a “**Party**,” and collectively, the “**Parties**”):

- a. VR Funding LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and each of its affiliated entities listed on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (collectively, the “**Company**”); and
- b. U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association, in its capacity as trustee and in certain other related roles under the ABS Agreements (the “**ABS Trustee**”), acting at the direction of Group A Noteholders representing beneficial ownership of more than 50% of the outstanding principal amount of the Group A Notes (as defined in the ABS Agreements (as defined herein) the “**Group A Majority**”).

## **RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, certain of the Company entities (the “**Issuers and Guarantors**”)<sup>1</sup> and the ABS Trustee are party to that certain *Base Indenture*, dated as of November 10, 2020 (the “**Base Indenture**”), as supplemented by that certain *Group A Supplement*, dated as of November 10, 2020 (the “**Group A Supplement**”), and that certain *Series 2020-1 Supplement*, dated as of November 10, 2020 (together with the Base Indenture, the Group A Supplement, and the other agreements related thereto (including the Servicing Agreement (as defined herein) as supplemented and amended from time to time, the “**ABS Agreements**”);

**WHEREAS**, the Issuers’ and Guarantors’ obligations under the ABS Agreements (the “**ABS Obligations**”) are secured by a first-priority security interest in favor of the ABS Trustee (the “**ABS Liens**”) in substantially all of the assets of the Issuers and certain specified assets of the Guarantors (the “**ABS Collateral**”);

**WHEREAS**, the Issuers are party to that certain Servicing Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2020, among the Issuers, Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc., as Servicer (the “**Servicer**”), Vine Investment Advisors, LP, as Back-up Servicer, and the ABS Trustee (the “**Servicing Agreement**”);

**WHEREAS**, the Issuers and Guarantors have informed the ABS Trustee that they intend to pursue certain transactions in connection with the Company commencing cases before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”) pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**,” and such cases, the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”), including a sale of the ABS Collateral (the “**Sale Transaction**”) to be implemented pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and conducted

---

<sup>1</sup> The Issuers under the ABS Agreements are: VR Funding LLC, VR Films Holdings (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., Village Roadshow Films Global Inc., and Village Roadshow VS Films LLC; the Guarantors under the ABS Agreements are: Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc., Village Roadshow Pictures (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc.

pursuant to certain bid procedures substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** (the “**Bid Procedures**”), in connection with which certain of the Company entities, as sellers, have executed a form of asset purchase agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit C** (the “**CP Stalking Horse Agreement**”) with CP Ventura LLC, as purchaser;

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the ABS Trustee has agreed not to object to the Sale Transaction on (i) the condition that the net purchase price for the ABS Collateral is comprised of a cash component sufficient to indefeasibly satisfy all Claims (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) on account of the ABS Obligations (the “**ABS Claims**”), as reflected in the CP Stalking Horse Agreement or such other purchase agreement reflecting a higher or otherwise better bid pursuant to the Bid Procedures (the CP Stalking Horse Agreement or such other purchase agreement, as applicable, the “**Stalking Horse APA**”), and (ii) the other conditions set forth herein;

**WHEREAS**, Falcon Strategic Partners IV, LP, and 1397225 Ontario Limited (collectively, the “**DIP Lenders**”) have agreed to provide the Company with debtor-in-possession financing (the “**DIP Financing**” and, collectively with the Sale Transaction, the “**Transactions**”), on the terms set forth in that certain debtor-in-possession term sheet attached hereto as **Exhibit D** (the “**DIP Term Sheet**”), which contemplates the grant of security interests in favor of the DIP Lenders on substantially all of the Company’s assets, including liens on the ABS Collateral that are subordinate to the ABS Liens in all respects (the “**DIP Liens**”), subject to and in accordance with an order of the Bankruptcy Court in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit E** (the “**DIP Order**”);

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the ABS Trustee has agreed not to object to the DIP Financing on (i) the condition that the DIP Liens are subordinate to the ABS Liens in all respects, (ii) the DIP Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court and remains in full force and effect in the form attached hereto, except as shall not be material and adverse to the interests of the ABS Trustee or the holders of the ABS Obligations, and (iii) the other conditions set forth herein;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, each Party, intending to be legally bound hereby, agrees as follows:

### **AGREEMENT**

**Section 1. Recitals.** The Recitals set forth above are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

**Section 2. Conditions Precedent to the Effectiveness of this Agreement.** This Agreement shall become effective and binding upon each of the Parties on the date on which all of the following conditions have been satisfied (the “**Agreement Effective Date**”):

(a) the ABS Trustee shall have been directed by the Group A Majority to enter into this Agreement, which direction shall be confirmed by the ABS Trustee to the Company in writing (for which an e-mail to Company counsel shall be sufficient);



(b) the Company shall have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to the ABS Trustee;

(c) the ABS Trustee shall have executed and delivered counterpart signature pages of this Agreement to counsel to the Company; and

(d) the Company shall have obtained authority from the Bankruptcy Court to enter into this Agreement.

**Section 3. *Definitive Documents.***

3.01. The documents governing the Transactions shall be comprised of the following, to the extent applicable, each in the forms provided to the ABS Trustee and counsel to the Group A Majority pursuant to Section 5.01(h) below (collectively, the “**Definitive Documents**”):

(a) the DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Order; and

(b) the Bid Procedures, the Stalking Horse APA or any other purchase agreement pursuant to which the Company seeks to effectuate the Sale Transaction in accordance with the Bid Procedures and any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the Company to enter into the Stalking Horse APA or any other such purchase agreement.

**Section 4. *Commitments of the ABS Trustee.***

4.01. General Commitments.

(a) During the period from the Agreement Effective Date to the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 6 (the “**Agreement Effective Period**”), the ABS Trustee agrees, in respect of all ABS Claims, to:

(i) not object to the Transactions so long (1) with respect to the Sale Transaction, the net purchase price for the ABS Collateral is comprised of a cash component sufficient to indefeasibly satisfy all ABS Claims as reflected in the Stalking Horse APA or a higher or otherwise better bid pursuant to the Bid Procedures and, at closing of the Sale Transaction thereunder the ABS Claims are indefeasibly repaid in full; (2) with respect to the DIP Financing, the DIP Liens are subordinate to the ABS Liens in all respects and the DIP Order remains in effect in the form attached hereto, except as shall not be material and adverse to the interests of the ABS Trustee or the holders of the ABS Obligations; (3) they are otherwise on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, and (4) they are otherwise on the terms and conditions set forth in the Definitive Documents, it being understood that notwithstanding such agreement not to object to the Transactions and any other provision of this Agreement, the ABS Trustee has not agreed to, and will not, vote in favor of or in any manner support a sale which would adversely impact the Specified WB Liens (as defined in the DIP Order) or any other similar lien or interest in a way that would violate the ABS Agreements; and

(ii) [reserved].

(b) During the Agreement Effective Period, the ABS Trustee agrees, in respect of all ABS Claims, that it shall not directly or indirectly:

(i) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Transactions (so long as they are on the terms noted in Section 4.01(a)(i) above);

(ii) file any motion, pleading, or other document with the Bankruptcy Court or any other court that, in whole or in part, is materially inconsistent with this Agreement;

(iii) exercise, or direct any other person to exercise, any right or remedy for the enforcement, collection, or recovery of any ABS Claims other than in accordance with this Agreement and the Definitive Documents; or

(iv) terminate or replace Servicer in its capacity as such based solely on the initiation of the Chapter 11 Cases otherwise constituting an Event of Bankruptcy and Servicer Termination Event (each as defined in the Servicing Agreement) under Section 5.1(a)(v) of the Servicing Agreement, provided the Servicer continues to perform all services required under the Servicing Agreement and the other ABS Agreements in the ordinary course to at least the standard of performance that obtained prior to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases.

***Section 5. Commitments of the Company.***

5.01. Affirmative Covenants. During the Agreement Effective Period, the Company agrees to:

(a) pay all amounts due and owing under the ABS Agreements, as such amounts come due including, without limitation all amounts payable in respect of the Group A Notes, any and all Group A Trustee Expenses and any and all Group A Quarterly Trustee Fees (each as defined in the ABS Agreements), which shall include any amounts incurred pursuant to Section 6.04 hereof;

(b) with respect to the Company entity that serves as Servicer, continue to serve as Servicer in all respects under and in connection with the ABS Agreements in the ordinary course to at least the standard of performance that obtained prior to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and not attempt to reject the Servicing Agreement under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(c) support and take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to consummate the Transactions in accordance with this Agreement;

(d) to the extent any legal or structural impediment arises that would prevent, hinder, or delay the consummation of the Transactions contemplated herein, take all steps reasonably necessary and desirable to address any such impediment;

(e) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain any and all required regulatory and/or third-party approvals for the Transactions;

(f) negotiate in good faith and use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver the Definitive Documents and any other required agreements to effectuate and consummate the Transactions as contemplated by this Agreement;

(g) use commercially reasonable efforts to seek additional support for the Transactions from other material stakeholders (if any) to the extent reasonably prudent;

(h) provide counsel for the ABS Trustee and counsel for the Group A Majority a reasonable opportunity to review copies of all Definitive Documents (which reasonable opportunity shall be at least three calendar days prior to any such Definitive Documents being filed with the Bankruptcy Court for approval);

(i) oppose and if necessary object to the efforts of any person seeking to object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with the implementation or consummation of the Transactions (including, if applicable, the Company's timely filing of objections or written responses in the Chapter 11 Cases) to the extent such opposition or objection is reasonably necessary to facilitate implementation of the Transactions or the Company's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

5.02. Representation and Warranties; Negative Covenants.

(a) The Company represents and warrants that, while certain affiliates of the Company had contemplated issuing Residual Notes under the Residual Indenture (each as defined by the ABS Agreements), and the ABS Agreements were amended in 2023 to permit that issuance, such Residual Notes were never issued.

(b) During the Agreement Effective Period, the Company shall not directly or indirectly:

(i) object to, delay, impede, or take any other action to interfere with acceptance, implementation, or consummation of the Transactions;

(ii) take any action, or encourage any other person or entity to take any action, that is inconsistent in any material respect with, or is intended to frustrate or impede approval, implementation, and consummation of the Transactions described in this Agreement or any Definitive Document; or

(iii) seek to modify the Definitive Documents or the terms of the Transactions, in whole or part, in a manner that is not consistent with this Agreement.

(c) From and after the Agreement Effective Date, the Company shall not, nor shall it permit any of the Company's affiliates to: (i) commence any proceeding or other action that challenges (A) the amount, validity, allowance, character, enforceability, or priority of any ABS Claims, or (B) the validity, enforceability, or perfection of the ABS Liens; (ii) otherwise seek to restrict any rights of the ABS Trustee or the holders of ABS Obligations; or (iii) support any person in connection with any of the acts described in the foregoing clauses.

5.03. Application of Sale Proceeds. At closing of any Sale Transaction, the Company shall fully and indefeasibly repay in cash the ABS Obligations and terminate the ABS Agreements.

**Section 6. *Termination Events.***

6.01. ABS Trustee Termination Events. Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, the ABS Trustee may, or at the direction of the Group A Majority shall, by delivery to the Company of a written notice, terminate this Agreement:

(a) the breach in any material respect by the Company of any representation, warranty, covenant or commitment of the Company that (i) is adverse to the ABS Trustee or any holder of ABS Claims and (ii) remains uncured for five (5) business days after the ABS Trustee transmits a written notice detailing any such breach;

(b) the issuance by any governmental authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that enjoins the consummation of a material portion of the Transactions;

(c) the Company pursues consummation of a Sale Transaction that: (i) does not provide for a net purchase price for the ABS Collateral comprised of a cash component sufficient to indefeasibly satisfy all ABS Claims; or (ii) is otherwise inconsistent with the terms of the Definitive Documents or the terms of this Agreement;

(d) the Company pursues a DIP Financing which contemplates the grant of DIP Liens that are not subordinate to the ABS Liens in all respects or which is otherwise inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement or the DIP Order;

(e) the Stalking Horse APA is terminated by any party thereto and the Company has not entered into a binding agreement in respect of an alternative transaction that would, if consummated, satisfy in full, in cash the ABS Obligations; or

(f) the Company and/or its affiliated debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases fail to comply with the DIP Order, including the payment of adequate protection payments as set forth therein.

6.02. Company Termination Events. This Agreement may be terminated by the Company by the delivery to the ABS Trustee of a written notice upon the occurrence of the following events:

(a) the breach in any material respect by the ABS Trustee of any commitments of the ABS Trustee set forth in Section 4 that (i) is adverse to the Company and (ii) remains uncured for five (5) business days after the Company transmit a written notice detailing any such breach;

(b) the board of directors, board of managers, or similar governing body of the Company determines, after consulting with counsel, that proceeding with any of the Transactions would be inconsistent with the exercise of its fiduciary duties or applicable law and notifies the ABS Trustee of such determination; and

(c) the issuance by any governmental authority, including any regulatory authority or court of competent jurisdiction, of any final, non-appealable ruling or order that enjoins the consummation of a material portion of the Transactions.

6.03. Mutual Termination. This Agreement, and the obligations of all Parties hereunder, may be terminated by mutual written agreement among all Parties.

6.04. Automatic Termination. This Agreement, and the obligations of the Parties hereunder, shall automatically terminate without any action by any Party hereto, on July 5, 2025 (unless such date is extended by all the Parties hereunder prior to such date).

6.05. Indemnification. The Company agrees that any loss, liability, claim, cost, disbursement, expense, legal fees and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses), damage or injury incurred by any Indenture Indemnified Parties (as defined by the ABS Agreements) in connection with, arising out of or resulting from the ABS Trustee's entry into this Agreement shall constitute indemnifiable amounts for which the Company will be jointly and severally liable in accordance with the terms of the ABS Agreements including, without limitation, Section 7.4(b) of the Base Indenture.

6.06. Effect of Termination. Upon the occurrence of a termination in accordance with this Section 6, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect as to the Parties and each Party shall be released from its commitments, undertakings, and agreements under or related to this Agreement, shall have the rights and remedies that it would have had had it not entered into this Agreement, and shall be entitled to take all actions, whether with respect to the Transactions or otherwise, that it would have been entitled to take had it not entered into this Agreement, including with respect to any and all Claims (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code); provided, however, that Sections 5.02(c) and 6.05 of this Agreement shall survive termination of this Agreement and shall be enforceable by the Parties notwithstanding its termination.

## **Section 7. *Miscellaneous.***

7.01. Capacity of the ABS Trustee. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this Agreement has been entered into by U.S. Bank National Association, not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as ABS Trustee and in no event shall U.S. Bank National Association have any individual or personal liability for the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements or other obligations of the ABS Trustee hereunder.

7.02. Notices. All notices hereunder shall be deemed given if in writing and delivered, by electronic mail, courier, or registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), to the following addresses (or at such other addresses as shall be specified by like notice):

(a) if to the Company, to:

Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.  
750 N. San Vincente Blvd., Suite 800 West  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
Attention: Kevin Berg and Louis Santor  
Email: kevin.berg@vreg.com and louis.santor@vreg.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP  
321 North Clark Street, 32nd Floor  
Chicago, IL 60654  
Attention: Justin Bernbrock  
E-mail: jbernbrock@sheppardmullin.com

(b) if to the ABS Trustee, to:

U.S. Bank National Association  
190 S LaSalle St  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Attention: Nick Valaperta  
Email: nicolas.valaperta@usbank.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Barnes & Thornburg LLP  
One North Wacker Drive, Suite 4400  
Chicago, IL 60606  
Attention: Aaron Gavant  
E-mail: agavant@btlaw.com

Any notice given by delivery, mail, or courier shall be effective when received.

7.03. Enforceability of Agreement. Each of the Parties to the extent enforceable waives any right to assert that the exercise of termination rights under this Agreement is subject to the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and expressly stipulates and consents hereunder to the prospective modification of the automatic stay provisions of the Bankruptcy Code for purposes of exercising termination rights under this Agreement, to the extent the Bankruptcy Court determines that such relief is required.

7.04. Waiver. If the Transactions are not consummated, or if this Agreement is terminated for any reason, the Parties fully reserve any and all of their rights. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Evidence 408 and any other applicable rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating hereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than a proceeding to enforce its terms or the payment of damages to which a Party may be entitled under this Agreement.

7.05. No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of, and shall only be binding upon, the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement is not intended to, and does not, confer upon any other person any benefits, rights or remedies, except that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Group A Noteholders representing the Group A Majority may rely upon and enforce this Agreement as express third party beneficiaries and shall have the right to seek specific performance of the Company's obligation hereunder (including, without limitation, Section 5.03 hereof).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed and entered into this Agreement on the date first set forth above.

**COMPANY:**

VR FUNDING LLC AND EACH OF ITS  
AFFILIATED ENTITIES LISTED ON EXHIBIT A

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Kevin P. Berg

Title: General Counsel and Secretary

**ABS TRUSTEE:**

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:



**EXHIBIT A**

**Company Parties**

VR Funding LLC and VR Films Holdings (BVI) Limited  
(the “**Parent Co-Issuers**”)

Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., Village Roadshow VS Films LLC, and Village Roadshow Films Global Inc.  
(the “**Subsidiary Co-Issuers**” and, together with the Parent Co-Issuers, the “**Issuers**”)

Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc., Village Roadshow Pictures (BVI) Limited, and Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc.  
(the “**Guarantors**”)

Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.  
(the “**Servicer**”)

**EXHIBIT B**

**Bid Procedures**

(Intentionally Omitted)

**EXHIBIT C**

**Stalking Horse APA**

(Intentionally Omitted)

**EXHIBIT D**

**DIP Term Sheet**

(Intentionally Omitted)

**EXHIBIT E**

**DIP Order**

(Intentionally Omitted)

**EXHIBIT B**

**Blackline**

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT**  
**FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

<del>IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE</del>	)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA INC., <i>et al.</i> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 25-10475 (TMH)
	)	<del>(Jointly Administered)</del>
	)	<u>(Jointly Administered)</u>
Debtors.	)	
	)	<u>Ref. Docket Nos. 9 &amp; 69</u>
	)	

**INTERIM**~~FINAL~~ ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO OBTAIN POST-PETITION SECURED FINANCING, (II) AUTHORIZING THE USE OF CASH COLLATERAL, (III) GRANTING LIENS AND SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE STATUS, (IV) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION, (V) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, AND (VI) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING, AND  
~~(VII) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF~~

Upon the motion (the “**DIP Motion**”) dated March 17, 2025, of the above-captioned debtors and debtors-in-possession (the “**Debtors**”) in the above-referenced chapter 11 cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”), pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 364(e), 503, 506(c), and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”); Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “**Bankruptcy Rules**”); and Rules 2002-1(b), 4001-2, 9006-1, and 9013-1, ~~9014-1, and 9014-2~~ of the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the District of Delaware (the “**Local Rules**”), for entry of ~~an~~ interim order (the “**Interim Order**”) and final orders authorizing

<sup>1</sup> The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.’s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

the Debtors to, among other things:

(i) Obtain senior secured, super priority, debtor-in-possession financing in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$12,786,104.96 (the “**DIP Facility**”) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Documents ~~(as defined below)~~, the Interim Order, and ~~the~~this Final Order (each as defined below);

(ii) Enter into the (a) Superpriority Secured Debtor-In-Possession Credit Facility Term Sheet (the “**DIP Term Sheet**”), substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto between Village Roadshow Entertainment Group (BVI) Limited (“**VREG**”), as borrower, each of the other Debtors as guarantors party thereto, FMP Agency Services, LLC, as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**DIP Collateral Agent**”), and the lenders from time to time party thereto as set forth on Annex A thereto (in such capacities, the “**DIP Lenders**,” and together with the DIP Collateral Agent, the “**DIP Secured Parties**”) and (b) all other documents, including security agreements or other collateral documents, executed or filed in connection therewith (together with the DIP Term Sheet, the “**DIP Credit Documents**”);

(iii) Borrow, on an interim basis, pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents and ~~this~~the interim order (the “Interim Order”) [Docket No. 69], post-petition financing in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$500,000 (the “**Initial DIP Loans**”) and obtain other financial accommodations from the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet, the other DIP Credit Documents, and the Interim Order;

(iv) Borrow, on a final basis, pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents and this final order (the “**Final Order**” ~~(as defined below)~~), post-petition financing in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$6,500,000 (for a total of \$7,000,000), plus the DIP Roll-Up Loans (as defined below) (the “**Final DIP Loans**,” and together with the Initial DIP Loans, the “**DIP**

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Loans”) and obtain other financial accommodations from the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet, the other DIP Credit Documents, and ~~the~~this Final Order ~~(as defined below);~~

(v) Authorize the Debtors to execute and deliver the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Credit Documents, subject to the terms of the Interim Order and this Final Order;

(vi) Grant to the DIP Secured Parties allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases (as defined below) for the DIP Facility and all obligations of the Debtors owing under the DIP Credit Documents (collectively, and including all “**DIP Facility Obligations**” of the Debtors as defined and described in the DIP Term Sheet, the “**DIP Obligations**”) subject to the priorities and provisions set forth herein;

(vii) Grant to the DIP Secured Parties automatically perfected security interests in and liens on all of the DIP Collateral (as defined below), including all property constituting “cash collateral” as defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code (“**Cash Collateral**”), which liens shall be subject to the priorities set forth herein;

(viii) Use the proceeds of the DIP Facility in accordance with the DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Credit Documents, ~~and this~~the Interim Order, and this Final Order in all cases in accordance with the ~~Initial~~ DIP Budget<sup>2</sup> (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, and as otherwise provided in the DIP Credit Documents;

(ix) Use, subject to the further provisions of the Interim Order and this Final Order, any Prepetition Collateral (as defined below), including Cash Collateral, and provide adequate protection to the parties that may have an interest in such Prepetition Collateral,

<sup>2</sup> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of this DIP Budget, the Creditors’ Committee’s professional fees shall total \$1.4 million in the aggregate for the Creditors’ Committee’s counsel and financial advisor.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

including Cash Collateral, for any “decrease in the value,” as that term is used in section 361 of the Bankruptcy Code (“**Diminution in Value**”) of their interests therein, subject to the rights of parties in interest set forth herein;

(x) Vacate and modify the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code solely to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the terms of the DIP Credit Documents ~~and this~~, the Interim Order, and this Final Order; and

~~(xi) Schedule a final hearing (the “**Final Hearing**”) to consider entry of an order (the “**Final Order**”) granting the relief requested in the DIP Motion on a final basis and approving the form of notice with respect to the Final Hearing; and~~

(xi) ~~(xii)~~—Waive, to the extent applicable, any stay of the immediate effectiveness of this ~~Interim~~Final Order imposed by the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, such that this ~~Interim~~Final Order shall be immediately effective upon its entry on the docket of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**Court**”).

The Court having considered the DIP Motion, the *Declaration of Keith Maib in Support of First Day Relief* [Docket No. 2] (the “**First Day Declaration**”), the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of George N. Koutsonicolis in Support of Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 10], the DIP Term Sheet, and the evidence submitted or adduced and the arguments of counsel made at the hearing on ~~this~~the Interim Order held by the Court on March 18, 2025 (the “**Interim Hearing**”) and the hearing on this Final Order held by the Court on April 22, 2025 (the “**Final Hearing**”); and notice of the

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

DIP Motion and the InterimFinal Hearing having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c), and (d), and 9014 and the Local Rules; and the InterimFinal Hearing having been held and concluded; and it appearing that granting the relief requested in the DIP Motion on an-interim a final basis is ~~necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors pending the Final Hearing, and is otherwise~~ fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors, and is essential for the preservation of the value of the Debtors' assets; and all objections, if any, to the entry of this InterimFinal Order having been withdrawn, resolved, or overruled by the Court; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor:

**IT IS FOUND AND DETERMINED that:**<sup>23</sup>

A. **Petition Date.** On March 17, 2025 (the "**Petition Date**"), the Debtors filed voluntary petitions under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with this Court.

B. **Jurisdiction and Venue.** This Court has jurisdiction over these proceedings, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b) and 1334, and over the persons and property affected hereby. Venue for the Chapter 11 Cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper in this district pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. Consideration of the DIP Motion constitutes a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). This Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

C. **Committee Formation.** ~~A statutory~~ On March 27, 2025, the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the "U.S. Trustee") appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the "Creditors' Committee") ~~has not yet been appointed in the Chapter~~

<sup>23</sup> The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent that any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

~~11 Cases~~ pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. 103] and filed an amended notice of appointment on April 1, 2025 [Docket No. 123].

D. **Notice.** Notice of the ~~Interim~~Final Hearing and notice of the DIP Motion have been provided by the Debtors to (i) the ~~Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the “U.S. Trustee”)~~; (ii) the United States Securities and Exchange Commission; (iii) the Office of the United States Attorney for the District of Delaware; (iv) the Internal Revenue Service; (v) the Australia Taxation Office; (vi) all parties that assert a lien on the Debtors’ ~~thirty (30) largest unsecured creditors (excluding insiders)~~ assets; (vii) counsel to the ABS Trustee (as defined herein); ~~and~~ (viii) counsel to the DIP Secured Parties; (ix) counsel to Magnum Film SPC (“Magnum”); (x) counsel to the Creditors’ Committee; (xi) counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders (as defined below); and (xii) all other parties entitled to notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, in each case, by telecopy, email, overnight courier, and/or hand delivery. Under the circumstances, such notice of the ~~Interim~~Final Hearing and the DIP Motion constitutes adequate and sufficient notice and complies with ~~section~~sections 102(1) and 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 4001(b), (c), and (d), and the Local Rules.

E. **Debtors’ Stipulations.** After consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, and subject to and without prejudice to the rights of parties-in-interest as set forth in paragraph 12 herein, upon entry of the Interim Order and reaffirmed pursuant to this Final Order, the Debtors, on their behalf and on behalf of their estates, admit, stipulate, acknowledge, and agree as follows:

(i) *Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement.* Pursuant to that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement, dated January 21, 2025 (as amended,

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), among VREG, as borrower, each of the guarantors party thereto, the noteholders listed therein (the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders**”), and Wilmington Savings Fund Society FSB, as collateral agent (the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties**”) (such agreement, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement**”), Debtors VREG, Crescent Film Holdings Limited, Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc., [\(“VREG-USA”\)](#), Village Roadshow Holdings USA Inc., Village Roadshow Pictures Entertainment Inc., VREG WW IP Global LLC, VREG MM2 IP Global LLC, VREG J2 Global LLC, VREG OP Global LLC, and VREG IP Global LLC (collectively, the “**Notes Debtors**”) incurred [or guaranteed](#) indebtedness [incurred by their affiliates](#) to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties (such facility, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Facility**”). As of the Petition Date, the aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Facility was not less than \$163,075,096.60, plus interest, fees and all other obligations owing under the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Facility and as set forth in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement, each of the notes outstanding thereunder, and the other credit documents related thereto (such documents, collectively, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents**,” and such obligations, collectively, the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Obligations**”).

(ii) *Prepetition ABS Agreements.* Pursuant to ~~that certain~~(1) [that certain](#) Base Indenture dated as of November 10, 2020, among VR Funding LLC ([“VR Funding”](#)) and VR Films Holdings (BVI) Limited ([“VRF Holdings”](#)), as the Parent Co-Issuers (the “**Parent Co-Issuers**”), and U.S. Bank National Association ([“U.S. Bank”](#)), as the Trustee (in such

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

capacity, the “**ABS Trustee**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, the “**Prepetition Agents**”), as supplemented by (2) that certain Group A Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 (the “**Group A Supplement**”) among the Parent Co-Issuers, Debtors Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited (“**VRF**”), Village Roadshow Films North America Inc. (“**VRFNA**”), Village Roadshow VS Films LLC (“**VRVS**”), and Village Roadshow Films Global Inc. (“**VRFG**”) (collectively, the “**Subsidiary Co-Issuers**” and, together with the Parent Co-Issuers, the “**Group A Co-Issuers**”), and the ABS Trustee, as supplemented by (3) the Series 2020-1 Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 (the “**Series 2020-1 Supplement**”) among the Group A Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (4) that certain First Supplement to Base Indenture dated as of August 30, 2023 among the Parent Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee; (5) that certain First Supplement to Series 2020-1 Supplement dated as of August 30, 2023 among the Group A Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee, (6) that certain First Supplement to Group A Supplement dated as of August 30, 2023 by and among the Group A Co-Issuers and the ABS Trustee, and (7) that certain Second Supplement to Group A Supplement dated as of September 29, 2023 in each case, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (collectively, the “**Prepetition ABS Agreements**”), the Group A Co-Issuers and Debtors Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited (“**VRD**”), Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc. (“**VRPNA**”), Village Roadshow Pictures (BVI) Limited (“**VRP-BVI**”), and Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc. (“**VRD-USA**”) (collectively, the “**ABS Debtors**,” but excluding VRP-BVI solely to the extent VRP-BVI was merged into another ABS Debtor prior to the Petition Date) incurred and/or ~~guaranteed~~guaranteed indebtedness to the ABS Trustee and the Noteholders under and as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreements (the “**ABS Noteholders**,”

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

and together with the ABS Trustee ~~and~~, the “ABS Secured Parties,” and the ABS Secured Parties together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties, the “**Prepetition Secured Parties**”). As of the Petition Date, the estimated aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Prepetition ABS Agreements was not less than \$223,820,605.53, plus interest, fees and all other obligations owing under the Prepetition ABS Agreements, as set forth in the Prepetition ABS Agreements and the other credit documents related thereto (such documents, collectively, the “**Prepetition ABS Credit Documents**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents, the “**Prepetition Credit Documents**,” and such obligations, collectively, the “**Prepetition ABS Obligations**,” and together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Obligations, the “**Prepetition Obligations**”).

(iii) As set forth more fully in each of the Prepetition Credit Documents and the DIP Motion, prior to the Petition Date, ~~the Debtors granted~~ (x) the Notes Debtors granted to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties first-priority liens (the “**Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Liens**”) on certain of the Notes Debtors’ assets, including, but not limited to, all goods, accounts, equipment, inventory, proceeds of intellectual property, contract rights, leases, general intangibles, commercial tort claims, cash, deposit accounts, and letters of credit (collectively, the “**Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral**”) ~~and (y) to the ABS Trustee and the ABS Noteholders~~, which Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral does not include the assets of the WB Arbitration Debtors (as defined below), VRD, VRF Holdings, VR Funding, VRVS, and VRFG (collectively, the “Library Debtors”) and (y) the ABS Debtors granted to the ABS Secured Parties’ first-priority liens (the “**ABS Prepetition Liens**,” together with the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Liens, the “**Prepetition Liens**”) on certain of the ABS Debtors’ assets, including, but not limited to, all rights that relate to the film assets of the ABS

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Debtors, subordinated intercompany debt and proceeds of the foregoing each as more fully described in the ABS Credit Documents (which the foregoing description is not intended to, and does not, amend or otherwise modify) (collectively, the “**ABS Prepetition Collateral**,” and together with the Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral, the “**Prepetition Collateral**”).

(iv) The Debtors acknowledge that, as of the Petition Date, (a) the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral were valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and properly perfected and were granted to, or for the benefit of, the Prepetition Secured Parties for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value; (b) the Prepetition Liens were senior in priority over any and all other liens on the Prepetition Collateral, subject only to certain liens senior by operation of law (including any that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code) or otherwise permitted by the Prepetition Credit Documents (solely to the extent any such permitted liens were valid, properly perfected, non-avoidable, and senior in priority to the Prepetition Liens as of the Petition Date, the “**Permitted Liens**,” which for the avoidance of doubt shall mean (i) with respect to the ABS Debtors, Permitted Liens as defined in the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents and (ii) with respect to the Notes Debtors, Permitted Liens as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents); (c) the Prepetition Obligations constitute legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Debtors enforceable in accordance with the terms of the Prepetition Credit Documents; (d) no offsets, recoupments, challenges, objections, defenses, claims, or counterclaims of any kind or nature to any of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Obligations exist, and no portion of the Prepetition Liens or Prepetition Obligations is subject to any challenge or defense, including avoidance, disallowance, disgorgement, recharacterization, or subordination (equitable or otherwise) pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

non-bankruptcy law; (e) the Debtors and their estates have no claims, objections, challenges, causes of action, and/or choses in action, including avoidance claims under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law equivalents or actions for recovery or disgorgement, against the Prepetition Secured Parties, or any of its or their affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors, professionals, officers, directors, and employees arising out of, based upon, or related to the Prepetition Obligations; (f) the Debtors waive, discharge, and release any right to challenge any of the Prepetition Obligations or the Prepetition Liens; the priority of the Debtors' obligations thereunder; and the validity, extent, and priority of the liens securing the Prepetition Obligations; ~~and~~ (g) the Prepetition Obligations constitute allowed, secured claims within the meaning of sections 502 and 506 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (h) pursuant to the terms of the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, an Event of Default and Group A Early Amortization Event (each as defined in the Group A Supplement) and Series 2020-1 Early Amortization Event (as defined in the Series 2020-1 Supplement) have occurred and are continuing.

(v) **Permitted Liens.** Nothing herein shall constitute a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Permitted Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable relative to the Prepetition Liens. Moreover, nothing shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtors or the Creditors' Committee ~~(if appointed)~~ to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any alleged Permitted Lien and/or security interests (other than the Prepetition Liens or the DIP Liens (as defined below)). For the purposes hereof, any alleged claim arising or asserted as a right of reclamation or return (whether asserted under Section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise) is not a Permitted Lien. Any alleged claim arising or asserted as a right of reclamation or return (whether asserted under Section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

otherwise) shall have the same rights and priority with respect to the DIP Facility, DIP Liens, and DIP Collateral as such claims had with respect to the Prepetition Liens in the Prepetition Collateral and the DIP Collateral.

(vi) **Limits on Lender Liability**. Nothing in this ~~Interim~~Final Order, any of the DIP Loan Documents, any of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Credit Documents, or any other documents related thereto, shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes ~~Secured~~ Parties of any liability for any claims arising from any activities by the Debtors in the operation of their businesses or in connection with the administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. The DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes ~~Secured~~ Parties shall not, solely by reason of having made loans under the DIP Facility or authorizing the use of Cash Collateral, be deemed in control of the operations of the Debtors or to be acting as a “responsible person” or “owner or operator” with respect to the operation or management of the Debtors (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq., as amended, or any similar federal or state statute). Nothing in this ~~Interim~~Final Order or the DIP Loan Documents shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes ~~Secured~~ Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, this provision applies to the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes ~~Secured~~ Parties solely in their capacity as such, and does not apply, to the extent applicable, ~~to~~in their capacity as a shareholder, officer, or director of the Debtors.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(vii) **Cash Collateral.** All of the Debtors' cash, including cash and other amounts on deposit or maintained in any account or accounts by the Debtors, whether subject to control agreements or otherwise, and any amount generated by the collection of accounts receivable or other disposition of the Prepetition Collateral, and the proceeds of any of the foregoing, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter, constitute the Cash Collateral of the DIP Secured Parties, subject to the priorities set forth herein. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) cash held in the deposit account maintained by VREG Wonka IP Global LLC ("VREG Wonka") at City National Bank ending in 4465 (the "**Loompala Account**") does not constitute assets or property of the Debtors' estates or Cash Collateral; and (ii) to the extent and only to the extent that such cash relates to or constitutes the Magnum Distributable Amount (as defined below) and the Magnum Payments (as defined below), cash held in the deposit accounts maintained by VRF at U.S. Bank bearing an account number ending in 0006 ("VRF Account"), VRFNA at U.S. Bank bearing an account number ending in 0007 ("VRFNA Account"), VRFG at U.S. Bank bearing an account number ending in 0008 ("VRFG Account"), and VRPNA that has been or will be set up for the purpose of receiving Foreign Gross Receipts and/or Domestic Gross Receipts (the "**VRPNA Account**," and together with the VRF Account, the VRFNA Account, and the VRFG Account, the "**Bank Accounts**"), with respect to each of which VRF, VRFNA, VRFG, and VRPNA has granted security interests to Magnum under applicable deposit account control agreements, all as set forth and defined in (a) that certain Sale Agreement, dated December 20, 2013, as amended by that certain Amendment No. 4 to Sale Agreement dated November 10, 2020, by and among VRF, VRD and Magnum (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Sale Agreement**"), (b) that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Co-Investment Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2020, by

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

and among VRF, VRD, VRFNA, VRD-USA, VRPNA, and Magnum (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Co-Investment Agreement (Foreign & Domestic)”), (c) that certain Second Amended and Restated Co-Investment Agreement (Global) dated as of November 10, 2020, by and among VRFG, VRD-USA and Magnum (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Co-Investment Agreement (Global)”), (d) that certain Second Amended and Restated Consolidated Intercreditor Agreement dated as of September 5, 2024, by and among Warner Bros. Production Limited, VRD, VRF, WAV Distribution LLC (“WAV”), VRD-USA, VRFNA, VREG-USA, Magnum, Bank of America, N.A. and U.S. Bank National Association (“Permanent Financing Trustee”) (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), and (e) that certain Second Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement dated as of November 10, 2020, by and among Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., VRFG, VRD-US, VREG-USA, Magnum and the Permanent Financing Trustee (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time) (subparagraphs (a) through (e) collectively, the “Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements”) does not constitute assets or property of the Debtors’ estates or Cash Collateral.

F. **Findings Regarding the DIP Facility.**

(i) **Need for DIP Facility and to Use Cash Collateral.** ~~An immediate~~A need exists for the Debtors to obtain funds from the ~~Initial~~Final DIP Loans and to use Cash Collateral in order to continue operations, fund payroll and operating expenses, and administer and preserve the value of their estates ~~pending the Final Hearing~~. The ability of the Debtors to finance their operations through the incurrence of the ~~Initial~~Final DIP Loans and use of Cash Collateral is vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern value of the Debtors’

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

estates, to maximize the value of the Debtors' assets for the benefit of their creditors, and to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors.

(ii) **No Credit Available on More Favorable Terms.** The Debtors have been unable to obtain (a) unsecured credit allowable under Bankruptcy Code section 503(b)(1) as an administrative expense or (b) credit for money borrowed secured by a lien on property of their estates on more favorable terms and conditions than those provided in the DIP Term Sheet and this ~~Interim~~Final Order. The Debtors are unable to obtain credit for borrowed money without granting to the DIP Secured Parties the DIP Protections (as defined below).

G. **Adequate Protection.** The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to receive adequate protection to the extent of any Diminution in Value of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral. Pursuant to sections 361, 363, and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, as adequate protection, the Prepetition Secured Parties will receive (i) adequate protection liens and super-priority claims, as more fully set forth in paragraph 8 herein; and (ii) periodic payments and payment of reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses arising before or after the Petition Date, ~~as more fully set forth in paragraphs 2(a) and 8(g) herein, and (iii)~~ certain information and other rights as more fully set forth herein.

H. **Sections 506(c) and 552(b).** ~~Subject to and effective upon entry of the Final Order granting such relief, the~~The Debtors shall be deemed to have waived the provisions of section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and any "equities of the case" exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code as part of the DIP Facility. ~~Further, subject to and effective upon entry of the~~ and the other provisions of this Final Order ~~granting such relief.~~ Further, no expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or any other proceedings superseding or related to the foregoing ("**Successor Cases**") shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, the enhancement of collateral provisions of section 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other legal or equitable doctrine (including, without limitation, unjust enrichment) or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Lenders, the ABS Noteholders holding a majority of the Prepetition ABS Obligations in respect of Group A Notes (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Documents) (such majority, the “ABS Directing Majority”), and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority or otherwise in accordance with the ABS Trustee’s rights and obligations under the ABS Agreements), and no consent shall be implied from any action, inaction, or acquiescence by the DIP Secured Parties or the ABS ~~Trustee~~Secured Parties.

I. **Use of Proceeds of the DIP Facility.** Proceeds of the DIP Facility (net of any amounts used to pay fees, costs, and expenses under the DIP Credit Documents) shall be used in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions of the DIP Term Sheet and this ~~Interim~~Final Order and in accordance with the ~~Initial~~DIP Budget.

J. **Application of Proceeds of DIP Collateral.** All proceeds of any sale or other disposition of the DIP Collateral (as defined below) shall be applied in accordance with the ~~Initial~~DIP Budget and the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Documents and this ~~Interim~~Order.Final Order; provided, all proceeds of any sale or other disposition of ABS Prepetition Collateral shall be applied in accordance with the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, subject to the lien priorities provided for therein and herein; provided further that, the Debtors are authorized to apply the proceeds of any sale or other disposition of ABS Prepetition Collateral to any outstanding DIP Obligations upon either (x) payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full or (y) the reservation of an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy the Prepetition ABS

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority).

K. **Roll-Up of Prepetition Obligations.** Upon entry of ~~the~~this Final Order granting such relief, without any further action by the Debtors or any other party, \$5,786,104.96 of the outstanding Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Obligations with respect to the “**Tranche 3 Bridge Notes**” under and as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement shall constitute DIP Obligations under and as further described in the DIP Term Sheet (the “**DIP Roll-Up Loans**”); provided that the (i) DIP Obligations in respect of the DIP Roll-Up Loans, including any interest or fees attributable thereto (the “**Roll-Up Obligations**”) shall not constitute obligations of VRF, VRD-USA, VRFNA, or VRPNA (the “**WB Arbitration Debtors**”) and (ii) until the Warner Bros. Reserve (as defined below) has been funded, the Notes Debtors shall be primarily liable for the Roll-Up Obligations and the other Debtor obligors shall only be secondarily liable with a right to reimbursement from the Notes Debtors to the extent that their assets or proceeds thereof are used to pay the Roll-Up Obligations; provided further, that the foregoing shall not prevent the Debtors from paying the Roll-Up Obligations from the proceeds of the sale of any assets of Debtors other than the WB Arbitration Debtors. The replacement and refinancing (or “roll-up”) of the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be authorized as compensation for, in consideration for, and solely on account of the agreement of the DIP Lenders to fund amounts and provide other consideration to the Debtors under the DIP Facility and not as payments under, adequate protection for, or otherwise on account of, any Prepetition Obligations. The holders of the prepetition Tranche 3 Bridge Notes would not otherwise consent to the use of their prepetition collateral, and the DIP Lenders would not be willing to provide the DIP Facility or extend credit to the Debtors thereunder without the inclusion of the DIP Roll-Up

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Loans in the DIP Obligations. Moreover, the replacement and refinancing of the Tranche 3 Bridge Notes into DIP Obligations will enable the Debtors to obtain urgently needed financing to administer these Chapter 11 Cases and fund their operations. Because the DIP Roll-Up Loans [\(including the Roll-Up Obligations\)](#) are subject to the reservation of rights in paragraph 12 below ~~and subject to entry of a final order granting such relief~~, they will not prejudice the right of any other party in interest.

L. **Effect of Reversal, Good Faith.** The DIP Secured Parties have indicated a willingness to provide financing to the Debtors in accordance with the DIP Term Sheet, [the Interim Order](#), and this ~~Interim~~[Final](#) Order, and provided that the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, and other protections granted by ~~this~~[the](#) Interim Order, [this Final Order](#), and the DIP Credit Documents will not be affected by any subsequent reversal or modification of this Interim Order as provided in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. The DIP Secured Parties have acted in good faith in connection with negotiating the DIP Credit Documents and agreeing to provide the DIP Facility approved by ~~this~~[the](#) Interim Order and [reaffirmed by this Final Order, and](#) the DIP Secured Parties' claims, superpriority claims, security interests, and liens and other protections granted pursuant to ~~this~~[the](#) Interim Order, [this Final Order](#), and the DIP Credit Documents will have the protections provided by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

M. **Business Judgment and Good Faith Pursuant to Section 364(e).**

(i) The terms and conditions of the DIP Facility and the DIP Credit Documents, and the fees paid and to be paid thereunder, are fair, reasonable, and the best available under the circumstances, reflect the Debtors' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties, and are supported by reasonably equivalent value and consideration;

(ii) the DIP Credit Documents and use of Cash Collateral were negotiated in good faith and at arm's length between the Debtors and the DIP Secured Parties; and

(iii) the proceeds to be extended under the DIP Facility will be so extended in good faith, and for valid business purposes and uses, as a consequence of which the DIP Secured Parties are entitled to the protection and benefits of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

N. **Findings Regarding Corporate Authority.** Each Debtor has all requisite corporate or limited liability company authority to execute and deliver the DIP Facility Documents to which it is a party and to perform its obligations thereunder.

O. **Relief Essential; Best Interest; Good Cause for Immediate Entry.** Good cause has been shown for the relief requested in the DIP Motion (and as provided in ~~this~~[the Interim Order and reaffirmed by this Final](#) Order) and such relief is necessary, essential, and appropriate for the preservation of the Debtors' assets, business, and property. It is in the best interest of the Debtors' estates to be allowed to enter into the DIP Facility contemplated by the DIP Term Sheet.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, based upon the foregoing findings, and upon consideration of the DIP Motion and the record made before this Court with respect to the DIP Motion, including the record created during the Interim Hearing [and the Final Hearing](#), and with the consent of the

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Debtors, the DIP Collateral Agent, and the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties to the form and entry of this ~~Interim~~Final Order, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND DECREED:**

1. **Motion Granted.** The DIP Motion is granted in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this ~~Interim~~Final Order and the DIP Term Sheet. Any objections to the DIP Motion with respect to entry of this ~~Interim~~Final Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, or otherwise resolved, and all reservations of rights included therein, are hereby denied and overruled on the merits. The use of Cash Collateral (as defined herein) on ~~an interim~~final basis is authorized, subject to the terms of this ~~Interim~~Final Order.

2. **DIP Credit Documents.**

(a) **Approval of Entry into DIP Credit Documents.** The DIP Facility, including the DIP Roll-Up Loans ~~(which DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief)~~, is hereby approved. ~~The~~Effective upon entry of the Interim Order and reaffirmed by this Final Order, the Debtors are authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the DIP Credit Documents and to incur and to perform the DIP Obligations in accordance with, and subject to, the terms of this ~~Interim~~Final Order and the DIP Credit Documents, to execute and deliver all instruments and documents that may be required or necessary for the performance by the Debtors under the DIP Credit Documents and the creation and perfection of the DIP Liens described in and provided for by this ~~Interim~~Final Order and the DIP Credit Documents, and to take such further acts as may be necessary. The Debtors are hereby authorized to use Cash Collateral pursuant to the terms of this ~~Interim~~Final Order and the ~~Initial~~ DIP Budget. The Debtors are hereby authorized to do and perform all acts, pay the principal, interest, fees, expenses, indemnities, and other amounts described in the DIP Term Sheet and all

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

other DIP Credit Documents as such become due, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements of the DIP Secured Parties incurred before, on, and after the Petition Date, which amounts are not required to comply with U.S. Trustee fee guidelines but are subject to the notice provisions set forth in paragraph 8(g) herein.

(b) **Interim Authorization to Borrow/and or Guarantee.** ~~Te~~Upon entry of the Interim Order, to enable them to continue to preserve the value of their estates during the period prior to entry of ~~the~~this Final Order (~~the “Interim Period”~~) and subject to the terms and conditions of ~~this~~the Interim Order, upon the execution of the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Credit Documents, the Debtors ~~are hereby~~were authorized to borrow the ~~Interim~~Initial DIP ~~Loan~~Loans up to a total committed amount of \$500,000 under the DIP Credit Documents.

(c) **Conditions Precedent.** The DIP Lenders shall have no obligation to make any loan or advance under the DIP Term Sheet ~~during the Interim Period~~ unless the conditions precedent to making such loan under the DIP Term Sheet have been satisfied in full or waived in writing (which may be via email) by the DIP Lenders in their respective sole discretion.

(d) **DIP Liens.** In order to secure the DIP Obligations, effective immediately upon entry of ~~this~~the Interim Order and reaffirmed pursuant to this Final Order, pursuant to sections 361, 362, 364(c)(2), and 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Collateral Agent is hereby granted continuing, valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and automatically and properly perfected post-petition security interests in and liens on (collectively, the “**DIP Liens**”) all real, personal, and mixed property (including equity interests), whether now existing or hereafter arising and wherever located, tangible and intangible, of the Debtors' respective estates, including, without limitation, all inventory, accounts receivable, general intangibles,

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

contracts, chattel paper, owned real estate, real property leaseholds, governmental approvals, licenses and permits, fixtures, machinery, equipment, deposit accounts, patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade names, rights under license agreements and other intellectual property, securities, partnership interests, membership interests in limited liability companies, and capital stock of any subsidiary of any of the Debtors, including, without limitation, the products and proceeds thereof (the “**DIP Collateral**”) and including (i) ~~subject to entry of a Final Order granting such relief,~~ the proceeds of any avoidance actions brought pursuant to Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law equivalents; ~~and (ii) subject to entry of a Final Order granting such relief,~~ (collectively, the “**Avoidance Actions**”) but not the Avoidance Actions themselves; (ii) the Debtors’ rights under sections 506(c) and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code and the proceeds thereof; and (iii) the proceeds of any commercial tort claims (the “**Commercial Tort Claims**”) but not the Commercial Tort Claims themselves; *provided that, the DIP Secured Parties agree to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to marshal away from the proceeds of Avoidance Actions and Commercial Tort Claims first before turning to such proceeds for payment of the DIP Obligations; provided further that, (a) the DIP Liens in the Derivative Rights (as defined in the DIP Motion) granted with respect to the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be of the same validity as the prepetition liens therein securing the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes and (b) the Roll-Up Obligations shall not be secured by, and shall not benefit from, the DIP Liens attaching to any assets of the WB Arbitration Debtors.* Notwithstanding the foregoing, the DIP Collateral shall not include (~~xa~~) any contract or license under which the granting of the DIP Liens thereon would constitute a breach or termination thereof other than to the extent such breach or termination would be rendered ineffective pursuant to applicable law (including applicable state law or the Bankruptcy Code) but shall, in any event, include the proceeds of such

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

contracts and licenses ~~or (y)~~, (b) the Debtors' leasehold interest in the real property located at 10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90067, pursuant to that certain Office Lease dated May 14, 2014, as amended, by and between 10100 Santa Monica Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, and Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc., a Delaware corporation, (c) the funds held in the Funded Reserve Account (as defined herein) or in the Loompala Account, or (d) the assets that VRF, VRD, VRFNA, VRD-USA, VREG-USA, or VRPNA sold to Magnum, pursuant to the Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements, including (i) the Relevant Percentage of the Debtors' Domestic Distribution Rights and Foreign Distribution Rights with respect to the Warner Bros. Pictures and Global Distribution Rights with respect to the Sony Pictures; and (ii) a corresponding percentage of the right to Proceeds in the Pictures (such proceeds, the "Magnum Distributable Amount" and the "Magnum Payments"), which are held in the Bank Accounts out of which VRF, VRFNA, VREG-USA, VRFG or VRPNA pays, or directs the Permanent Financing Trustee to instruct the applicable account bank to make payment of, the Magnum Distributable Amount and the Magnum Payment to Magnum, all as defined or specifically set forth in Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, DIP Collateral shall not include any assets that are not property of the Debtors' estates. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this ~~Interim~~Final Order or the DIP Term Sheet, and subject to the reservation of rights for Warner Bros. as set forth herein, the relative lien priorities with respect to the applicable collateral shall be as set forth in **Exhibit C** hereto, subject to (a) the carve-outs in paragraphs 30-35, and (b) paragraph 36 herein; provided, however, that if (i) any Magnum Transfer or the sale of any Transferred Interest is ever subject to a Recharacterization (each as defined in the Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements), Magnum reserves

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

the right to challenge the designation of the relevant assets as DIP Collateral and the relative priority of the DIP Liens and the security interests granted to Magnum in the event of a Recharacterization and (ii) the conveyance of the Purchased Property (as defined in the Loompala Purchase Agreement)<sup>4</sup> is ever subject to a Recharacterization (as defined in each of the Loompala Purchase Agreement and the Loompala Intercreditor Agreement)<sup>5</sup>, Loompala reserves the right to challenge the designation of the relevant assets as DIP Collateral and the relative priority of the DIP Liens and the security interests granted to Loompala in the event of a Recharacterization. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in this Final Order shall prevent payment of the DIP Obligations from the proceeds of the Library Sale, subject to (1) paragraph 36 herein, and (2)(i) the prior repayment in full of the Prepetition ABS Obligations or (ii) a reservation by the Debtors of cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)).

(e) **DIP Lien Priority**. The DIP Liens securing the DIP Obligations are valid, automatically perfected, and non-avoidable, and the DIP Collateral Agent shall have, (i) pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, first-priority perfected security interests, liens, and mortgages on all DIP Collateral (subject only to the Carve Out ~~and the Permitted Liens~~(as defined below)) not subject to valid, perfected, enforceable, and non-avoidable security interests, liens, or mortgages in existence on the Petition Date (but, in the case of the assets of the ABS

<sup>4</sup> As used herein, "**Loompala Purchase Agreement**" shall mean the Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and among VREG Wonka, VREG-USA and Loompala Pictures, LLC "**Loompala**").

<sup>5</sup> As used herein, "**Loompala Intercreditor Agreement**" shall mean the Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and among VREG Wonka, WAV and Loompala.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Debtors that are not ABS Prepetition Collateral, junior in priority to the ABS Adequate Protection Liens and, as applicable, the Specified WB Liens (as defined below); (ii) pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, junior security interests, liens, and mortgages on all DIP Collateral that is subject to (a) the ABS Prepetition Liens ~~and~~, (b) the valid, perfected, enforceable, and non-avoidable ~~security interests, liens, or mortgages in existence on the Petition Date or that is subject to valid~~ Specified WB Liens, or (c) the valid, perfected, enforceable, and non-avoidable Permitted Liens; and (iii) pursuant to section 364(d), first-priority, priming perfected security interests, liens, and mortgages on all other DIP Collateral, including the Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral. Other than as set forth herein or in the DIP Credit Documents, the DIP Liens shall not be made subject to or *pari passu* with any lien or security interest heretofore or hereinafter granted in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and shall be valid and enforceable against any trustee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, upon the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code (or in any other Successor Cases), and/or upon the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. The DIP Liens shall not be subject to section 510, 549, or 550 of the Bankruptcy Code. No lien or interest avoided and preserved for the benefit of the estate pursuant to section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be *pari passu* with or senior to the DIP Liens.

(f) **Enforceable Obligations.** The DIP Credit Documents shall constitute and evidence the valid and binding obligations of the Debtors, which obligations shall be enforceable against the Debtors, their estates, and any successors thereto and their creditors or representatives thereof, in accordance with their terms.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(g) **Protection of DIP Collateral Agent and Other Rights.** From and after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall use the proceeds of the extensions of credit under the DIP Facility only for the purposes specifically set forth in the DIP Term Sheet and this ~~Interim~~Final Order and in strict compliance with the ~~Initial~~DIP Budget (subject to any variances thereto permitted by the DIP Term Sheet).

(h) **Superpriority Administrative Claim Status.** Upon entry of ~~this~~the Interim Order and reaffirmed pursuant to this Final Order, the DIP Lenders are hereby granted, pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases (collectively, the “**DIP Superpriority Claims**” and, together with the DIP Liens, the “**DIP Protections**”) for all DIP Obligations: (i) ~~subject only to the Carve Out,~~ having priority over any and all administrative expense claims and unsecured claims against the Debtors or their estates in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases, at any time existing or arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kinds specified in or ordered pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c) ~~(subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief)~~, 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 552(b) ~~(subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief)~~, 726, 1113, and 1114, and any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, as provided under section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, subject only to (A) the Carve Out, and (B) solely as concerns the ABS Debtors (unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), claims arising under the Prepetition ABS Agreements and the ABS 507(b) Claim (as defined below);

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

and (ii) which shall at all times be senior to the rights of the Debtors and their estates, and any subsequent trustee or other estate representative to the extent permitted by law. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) the DIP Secured Parties agree to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to marshal away from the proceeds of Avoidance Actions and Commercial Tort Claims first before turning to such proceeds for payment of the DIP Superpriority Claims; and (ii) the Roll-Up Obligations (a) shall not benefit from, and shall not be payable as, DIP Superpriority Claims against the WB Arbitration Debtors and (b) until the Warner Bros. Reserve (as defined below) is funded, the Notes Debtors shall be primarily liable for the Roll-Up Obligations and the other Debtor obligors shall only be secondarily liable with a right to reimbursement from the Notes Debtors to the extent that their assets or proceeds thereof are used to pay the Roll-Up Obligations; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that the foregoing shall not prevent the Debtors from paying the Roll-Up Obligations from the proceeds of the sale of any assets of Debtors other than the WB Arbitration Debtors.

3. **Authorization to Use Proceeds of DIP Facility.** Pursuant to the terms and conditions of this ~~Interim~~Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet, and the other DIP Credit Documents, and in accordance with the ~~Initial~~ DIP Budget and the variances thereto set forth in the DIP Term Sheet, the Debtors are authorized to use the advances under the DIP Term Sheet during the period commencing immediately after the entry of ~~the Interim~~this Final Order and terminating upon the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event (as defined below) and the termination of the DIP Term Sheet in accordance with its terms and subject to the provisions hereof. The Debtors and the DIP Lenders may agree in writing (which may be via email), with notice to counsel to the ABS Trustee and counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders (as defined below), to

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

modify the ~~Initial~~-DIP Budget in their discretion at any time that the DIP Facility remains outstanding without further notice or approval by this Court.

4. **DIP Roll-Up Loans.** Upon entry of ~~the~~this Final Order granting such relief, without any further action by the Debtors or any other party, and as a condition to the provision of liquidity under the DIP Facility, the DIP Roll-Up Loans shall be replaced and refinanced and shall constitute DIP Obligations, except with respect to the WB Arbitration Debtors and their estates.

5. **Access to Records.** The Debtors shall provide the DIP Secured Parties' advisors and the Creditors' Committee with all reporting and other information required to be provided to the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Facility Documents. In addition to, and without limiting, whatever rights to access the DIP Secured Parties have under the DIP Facility Documents, upon reasonable notice to counsel to the Debtors (email being sufficient), at reasonable times during normal business hours, the Debtors shall permit representatives, professionals, agents, and employees of the DIP Secured Parties and the Creditors' Committee to have reasonable access to (i) inspect the Debtors' assets, and (ii) reasonably requested information (including historical information and the Debtors' books and records) and personnel, including regularly scheduled meetings as mutually agreed with senior management of the Debtors and other advisors of the Debtors (during normal business hours), and the DIP Secured Parties and the Creditors' Committee shall be provided with access to all information they shall reasonably request, excluding any information for which confidentiality is owed to third parties, information subject to attorney-client or similar privilege, or where such disclosure would not be permitted by any applicable requirements of law.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

6. **Authorization to Use Cash Collateral.** Pursuant to the terms and conditions of this ~~Interim~~Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet, and the other DIP Credit Documents, and in accordance with the ~~Initial~~-DIP Budget and the variances thereto set forth in the DIP Term Sheet, the Debtors are authorized to use ~~the advances under the DIP Term Sheet~~Cash Collateral during the period commencing immediately after the entry of ~~the Interim~~this Final Order and terminating upon the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event and the termination of the DIP Term Sheet in accordance with its terms and subject to the provisions hereof. Nothing in ~~this~~the Interim Order or this Final Order shall authorize the disposition of any assets of the Debtors or their estates outside the ordinary course of business, or the Debtors' use of any Cash Collateral or other proceeds resulting therefrom, except in respect of use of Cash Collateral as permitted in this ~~Interim~~Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet, and the other DIP Credit Documents, and in accordance with the ~~Initial~~-DIP Budget. For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Final Order, the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Credit Documents, unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), the Debtors are not authorized to use Cash Collateral of the ABS Debtors for any purpose (including any purpose set forth in the DIP Budget) other than to satisfy their adequate protection obligations to the ABS Secured Parties as set forth herein absent consent of the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority) or further order of the Court. For the avoidance of doubt, the proceeds of the DIP Loans shall not be deemed to be Cash Collateral for purposes of the foregoing limitations.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

7. **Post-Petition Lien Perfection.** This ~~Interim~~Final Order shall be sufficient and conclusive evidence of the validity, perfection, and priority of the DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below) without the necessity of filing or recording any financing statement, deed of trust, mortgage, or other instrument or document that may otherwise be required under the law of any jurisdiction or the taking of any other action (including, for the avoidance of doubt, entering into any deposit account control agreement) to validate or perfect the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens or to entitle the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens to the priorities granted herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the DIP Collateral Agent or the Prepetition Agents, or their respective designees, as applicable, may, in ~~its~~their sole discretion, file such financing statements, mortgages, notices of liens, and other similar documents, and ~~is~~are hereby granted relief from the automatic stay of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code in order to do so, and all such financing statements, mortgages, notices, and other documents shall be deemed to have been filed or recorded at the time and on the date of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors shall execute and deliver to the DIP Collateral Agent and the Prepetition Agents all such financing statements, mortgages, notices, and other documents as the DIP Collateral Agent or the Prepetition Agents, as applicable, may reasonably request to evidence, confirm, validate, or perfect, or to ensure the contemplated priority of, the DIP Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens granted pursuant hereto. The DIP Collateral Agent and the Prepetition Agents, or their respective designees, in each of their sole discretion, may file a photocopy of this ~~Interim~~Final Order as a financing statement with any recording officer designated to file or record financing statements or with any registry of deeds or similar office in any jurisdiction in which the Debtors have real or personal property, and in

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

such event, the recording officer shall be authorized to file or record such copy of this ~~Interim~~Final Order.

8. **Adequate Protection.** The Prepetition Secured Parties shall receive the following as adequate protection against any Diminution in Value of such Prepetition Secured Party's interest in the Prepetition Collateral caused by the imposition of the automatic stay~~:-;~~; provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in this paragraph 8, the Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims (each as defined below) shall not attach to the Avoidance Actions, the Commercial Tort Claims, or any proceeds of the foregoing; provided further that the Prepetition Secured Parties agree to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to marshal away from assets included in the DIP Collateral that were not part of their respective Prepetition Collateral before turning to such non-Prepetition Collateral for payment with respect to the Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims (as defined below); and provided further that the SSN Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below) and SSN 507(b) Claims (as defined below) shall have the same validity as the prepetition liens asserted by the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties, such that avoidance of any prepetition lien held by a Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Party shall result in the elimination, to the same extent, of any SSN Adequate Protections Liens and SSN 507(b) Claims granted to it in the applicable asset and any related Diminution in Value claim.

(a) The ABS Trustee, for the benefit of itself and the ABS Noteholders, is hereby granted, pursuant to sections 105, 361, 363(e), and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, continuing, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected post-petition security interests in and liens on the DIP Collateral of the ABS Debtors (the "ABS Adequate Protection Liens"). The ABS Adequate Protection Liens shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this ~~Interim~~Final Order and shall be ~~(i) solely with respect to the~~

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

~~ABS Collateral, junior to the Specified WB Liens and~~ senior to the DIP Liens ~~and SSN Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below), and (ii) otherwise junior only to the DIP Liens, the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Liens and the SSN Adequate Protection Liens.~~

(b) The Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties, is hereby granted, pursuant to sections 105, 361, 363(e), and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, continuing, valid, binding, enforceable, and perfected post-petition security interests in and liens on the DIP Collateral of the Notes Debtors (the “SSN Adequate Protection Liens” and, together with the ABS Adequate Protection Liens, the “Adequate Protection Liens”). For the avoidance of doubt, the SSN Adequate Protection Liens do not include the assets of, nor are they obligations of, the Library Debtors. The SSN Adequate Protection Liens shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this ~~Interim~~Final Order and shall be ~~(i) solely with respect to the ABS Collateral, junior to the ABS Prepetition Liens, the ABS Adequate Protection Liens; and the DIP Liens; (ii) with respect to the Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral;~~ junior to the DIP Liens and senior to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Liens, ~~and (iii) otherwise junior only to the DIP Liens.~~

(c) Except as provided herein or in the DIP Term Sheet, the Adequate Protection Liens shall not be made subject to or *pari passu* with any lien or security interest heretofore or hereinafter arising in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, and shall be valid and enforceable against any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or upon the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. The Adequate Protection Liens shall not be subject to section 510, 549, or 550 of the Bankruptcy Code. No lien or interest avoided and preserved for the benefit of the estate pursuant to section

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

551 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be *pari passu* with or senior to the Prepetition Liens or the Adequate Protection Liens.

(d) As further adequate protection of the interests of the ABS Trustee and the ABS Noteholders against any Diminution in Value of such interests in the ABS Prepetition Collateral, (x) the ABS Trustee, on behalf of itself and the ABS Noteholders, is hereby granted an allowed super-priority administrative expense claim in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases against each of the ABS Debtors, ~~other than the Notes Debtors~~, under sections 503 and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**ABS 507(b) Claim**”). The ABS 507(b) Claim shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this InterimFinal Order and shall be ~~(i) solely with respect to the ABS Debtors, senior to the SSN 507(b) Claim (as defined below), and (ii) otherwise junior~~ senior to the DIP Superpriority Claims ~~and the SSN 507(b) Claim~~.

(e) As further adequate protection of the interests of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties against any Diminution in Value of such interests in the Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral, (x) the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent and (y) the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties are hereby granted allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases against each of the Notes Debtors under sections 503 and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “**SSN 507(b) Claim**” and, together with the ABS 507(b) Claim, the “**507(b) Claims**”). For the avoidance of doubt, the SSN 507(b) Claims do not include the assets of, nor are they obligations of, the Library Debtors. The SSN 507(b) Claim shall be subject to the Carve Out and the Permitted Liens as set forth in this InterimFinal Order and shall be ~~(i) solely with respect to the~~

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

~~ABS Debtors, junior to the ABS 507(b) Claim and the DIP Superpriority Claims; and~~  
 (ii) ~~otherwise junior only~~ junior to the DIP Superpriority Claims.

(f) Subject to the relative priorities set forth in paragraphs (d) and (e) above, the 507(b) Claims shall have priority over all other administrative expense claims and unsecured claims against the applicable Debtors or their estates, now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever, including administrative expenses of the kinds specified in or ordered pursuant to sections 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(a), 503(b), 506(c)-~~(subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief)~~, 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 546(d), 552(b)-~~(subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief)~~, 726, 1113, and 1114, and any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code.

(g) As further adequate protection of the interests of the Prepetition Secured Parties, the applicable Debtors shall make the following periodic adequate protection payments to the Prepetition Secured Parties in cash (without the need for the filing of a formal fee application where otherwise applicable or comply with U.S. Trustee fee guidelines) (the ~~“Prepetition Adequate Protection~~ AP Fee ~~Payments”~~): (1) to the ad hoc group of certain Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties (such parties also being the DIP Lenders in these Chapter 11 Cases), reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Morrison & Foerster LLP and Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP, in each case incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; (2) to the ABS Trustee, (x) all amounts payable in respect of the Group A Notes (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents) ~~and~~ for the benefit of the ABS Noteholders holding such Group A Notes, including interest and amortization payments, and reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the ABS Trustee, as and when due under the terms of the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, and (y) reasonable

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Barnes & Thornburg LLP incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; (3) to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent and the legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Seward & Kissel LLP and local Delaware bankruptcy counsel to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, in each case, incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; ~~and~~ (4) to the Vine Holders, as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement, reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of Cooley LLP and local Delaware bankruptcy counsel to the Vine Holders, in each case, incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date; and (5) to the ad hoc group of ABS Noteholders (the “Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders”) advised by Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz and Pashman Stein Walder Hayden P.C. as counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of such counsel, in each case incurred or arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in each case with respect to the reasonable and documented legal fees and out-of-pocket expenses of each professional representing any Prepetition Secured Party or the DIP Secured Parties, without further order from this Court within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of a summary invoice by the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, counsel for the Creditors’ Committee ~~(if any)~~, counsel for Warner Bros., counsel for Magnum, and counsel for the DIP Lenders (which may be via email). Except for those AP Fee Payments set forth in clauses (2) and (5) of the immediately preceding sentence, none of the WB Arbitration Debtors shall have any obligation to pay any AP Fee Payment in excess of the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget attached to this Final Order. After delivery of a summary invoice, the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, the Creditors’ Committee ~~(if any)~~, counsel for Warner Bros., and the DIP Lenders shall have ten

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(10) calendar days to raise an objection thereto. Any objections raised by the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, the Creditors' Committee ~~(if any)~~, Warner Bros., and the DIP Lenders with respect to the applicable Debtors' payment of the amounts of such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional. If an objection is timely raised, such objection shall be subject to resolution by the Court. Pending such resolution, the undisputed portion of any such fee and expense statement or invoice shall be paid promptly by the applicable Debtors, without further order of the Court following the expiration of the review period. Any and all fees, costs, and expenses paid prior to the Petition Date by any of the applicable Debtors to the foregoing professionals are hereby approved in full. Provided however, except for those AP Fee Payments set forth in clauses (2) and (5) of this paragraph 8(g), until the Warner Bros. Reserve (as defined below) has been established, the aggregate AP Fee Payments shall not exceed \$750,000.

(h) As further adequate protection of the interests of the ABS Secured Parties, the ABS Debtors shall contemporaneously provide the advisors to the ABS Trustee and the advisors to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders with all reports, notices, documents, and other information specifically required to be delivered to the DIP Lenders under the DIP Credit Documents from time to time, including in respect of the DIP Budget and variance reports.

(i) ~~(h)~~ Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the grant of adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties pursuant hereto is without prejudice to the right of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek modification of the grant of adequate protection provided hereby so as to provide different or additional adequate protection and without prejudice to the right of the Debtors or any other party in interest to contest any such modification.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

9. **Carve Out.**

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this ~~Interim~~Final Order, any other DIP Credit Documents, or any other order of this Court to the contrary, the rights and claims of the DIP Lenders, including the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims, shall be subject and subordinate in all respects to the payment of the Carve Out. For the avoidance of doubt, the Carve Out is senior to the Prepetition Obligations and Prepetition Liens. As used in this ~~Interim~~Final Order, “**Carve Out**” means the following expenses: (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the Office of the United States Trustee pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a) (without regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (ii) all reasonable fees and expenses incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 (without regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise, all (A) unpaid fees and expenses (other than any restructuring, sale, success, or other transaction fee of any investment bankers or financial advisors of the Debtors (the “**Allowed Debtor Professional Fees**”)) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to section 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “**Debtor Professionals**”) and (B) unpaid fees and expenses (the “**Allowed Committee Professional Fees**” and together with the Allowed Debtor Professional Fees, collectively, the “**Allowed Professional Fees**”) incurred by persons or firms retained by any statutory committees appointed in ~~the~~these Chapter 11 Cases, including the Creditors’ Committee (each, a “**Committee**”) pursuant to section 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “**Committee Professionals**” and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the “**Professional Persons**”) at any time before or on the first calendar day following delivery by the DIP Lenders of a Carve Out Trigger Notice (as defined below), whether allowed by the Court

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

prior to or after delivery of a Carve Out Trigger Notice (these clauses (i) through (iii), the “**Pre-Carve Out Trigger Amounts**”); and (iv) Allowed Debtor Professional Fees not to exceed \$300,000 and Allowed Committee Professional Fees not to exceed ~~\$50,000~~125,000, incurred after the first calendar day following delivery by the DIP Lenders of the Carve Out Trigger Notice, to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise (the amounts set forth in this clause (iv) being the “**Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap**,” and together with the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Amounts, the “**Carve Out Amount**”). For purposes of the foregoing, “**Carve Out Trigger Notice**” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Lenders to the Debtors, their restructuring counsel, the U.S. Trustee, and counsel to the Creditors’ Committee (~~if any~~with a copy to counsel to the ABS Trustee and counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders), which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default and acceleration of the DIP Obligations under the DIP Facility, stating that the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but without limitation of the rights and priorities of Professional Persons or other claims in respect of the Carve Out, unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), amounts owing to Professional Persons and otherwise in respect of the Carve Out shall be paid first from the assets of the Debtors other than the ABS Debtors, including proceeds of the DIP Loans, prior to satisfaction thereof with the assets of the ABS Debtors.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(b) Carve Out Funded Reserve. For the period prior to the delivery of the Carve Out Trigger Notice, the Debtors shall fund from the DIP Facility or cash on hand of the Debtors other than the ABS Debtors into a segregated account (the “**Funded Reserve Account**”) held by a third-party in trust for the benefit of Professional Persons the amounts set forth in the ~~Initial~~-DIP Budget for Professional Persons. The Debtors shall use funds held in the Funded Reserve Account exclusively to pay Allowed Professional Fees and other obligations included within the Carve Out in accordance with the ~~Initial~~-DIP Budget as they become allowed and payable pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any interim or final orders of the Court; provided that when all Allowed Professional Fees provided for in the ~~Initial~~-DIP Budget that have funded into the Funded Reserve Account have been paid, any unused funds remaining in the Funded Reserve Account for those periods shall revert to the DIP Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders. Funds transferred to the Funded Reserve Account shall be subject to the DIP Liens and DIP Superpriority Claims granted hereunder solely to the extent of such reversionary interest; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, such liens and claims shall be subject in all respects to the Carve Out.

(c) Carve Out Funding. Notwithstanding anything in the DIP Credit Documents to the contrary, on the day on which a Carve Out Trigger Notice is validly delivered (the “**Carve Out Trigger Notice Date**”), the Carve Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date and any available cash thereafter held by any Debtor (other than the ABS Debtors, unless the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) to first pay all DIP fees and DIP

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Lender expenses, then to fund to the Funded Reserve Account an amount equal to the then-unpaid amounts of the Allowed Professional Fees for the period prior to the Carve Out Trigger Notice Date. All funds in the Funded Reserve Account shall be used to pay the Pre-Carve Out Trigger Amounts, but not, for the avoidance of doubt, the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, until paid in full, and then, to pay the obligations set forth in the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, and then, to the extent the Funded Reserve Account has not been reduced to zero, to pay the DIP Collateral Agent for the benefit of the DIP Lenders, unless the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, in cash, and all DIP Obligations have been terminated, in which case any such excess shall be paid to the Debtors. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in ~~the Interim~~this Final Order, (i) disbursements by the Debtors from the Funded Reserve Account shall not constitute DIP Loans or increase or reduce the DIP Obligations and (ii) the failure of the Funded Reserve Account to satisfy in full the Allowed Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve Out, which shall be senior to all DIP Superpriority Claims.

(d) The failure of the Funded Reserve Account to satisfy Professional Fees in full shall not affect the priority of the Carve Out; *provided* that, to the extent that the Funded Reserve Account is actually funded, the Carve Out shall be reduced by such funded amount dollar-for-dollar. In no way shall the ~~Initial~~ DIP Budget, Carve Out, Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap, Funded Reserve Account, or any of the terms of ~~the Interim~~this Final Order be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Debtor Professional Fees or the Allowed Committee Professional Fees ~~(if any)~~ due and payable by the Debtors or that may be allowed by the Court at any time (whether by interim order, final order, or otherwise), but rather only a cap on the amount of Allowed Professional Fees that is entitled to the priority of the Carve

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Out. Any payment or reimbursement made prior to the occurrence of the Carve Out Trigger Notice Date in respect of any Allowed Professional Fees shall not reduce the Post-Carve Out Trigger Notice Cap.

(e) None of the DIP Secured Parties shall be responsible for the payment or reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any Professional Persons incurred in connection with ~~the~~these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases. Nothing in this ~~Interim~~Final Order or otherwise shall be construed to obligate the DIP Secured Parties, in any way, to pay compensation to, or to reimburse expenses of, any Professional Persons or to guarantee that the Debtors have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement.

10. **Limitation on Use of the DIP Facility, the DIP Collateral and the Prepetition Collateral (Including Cash Collateral)**. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other order of this Court to the contrary, the DIP Facility (including any disbursements set forth in the ~~Initial~~ DIP Budget or obligations benefitting from the Carve Out), the DIP Collateral, the Prepetition Collateral, any Cash Collateral or the Carve Out (other than the Investigation Budget Cap (as defined herein)) may not be used to (a) investigate, analyze, commence, prosecute, threaten, litigate, object to, contest or challenge in any manner or raise any defenses to the validity, perfection, priority, extent or enforceability of any amount due under the DIP Credit Documents, the Prepetition Credit Documents or the liens or claims granted under this Interim Order, the DIP Credit Documents or the Prepetition Credit Documents, including the Prepetition Liens and the DIP Liens, or any mortgage, security interest or lien with respect thereto, or any other rights or interests or replacement liens with respect thereto or any other rights or interests of any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties, (b) assert any claims and defenses, including any ~~Avoidance Actions~~avoidance actions, or any other causes of action against the DIP

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties or, in each case, their respective agents, affiliates, subsidiaries, directors, officers, employees, representatives, attorneys or advisors, (c) prevent, hinder or otherwise delay the DIP Collateral Agent's or the Prepetition Agents' assertion, enforcement or realization on the Prepetition Collateral or the DIP Collateral, in accordance with the DIP Credit Documents, the Prepetition Credit Documents, or this Interim Order, the exercise of rights by the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties once an Event of Default (as defined herein) has occurred and is continuing or any other rights or interest of any of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties following the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event and after the Remedies Notice Period (as defined below), (d) seek to subordinate (other than to the Carve Out or as set forth in this ~~Interim~~Final Order) or recharacterize the DIP Obligations or any of the Prepetition Obligations or to disallow or avoid any claim, mortgage, security interest, lien or replacement lien or payment thereunder, (e) seek to modify any of the rights granted to the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Secured Parties hereunder or under the DIP Credit Documents or the Prepetition Credit Documents, in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (a) through (e), without such party's prior written consent, (f) pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are approved by an order of this Court or otherwise permitted under the DIP Credit Documents, or (g) pay Allowed Professional Fees, disbursements, costs or expenses incurred by any person, including, without limitation, the Creditors' Committee ~~(if any)~~, in connection with any of the foregoing. The "Investigation Budget Cap" means a cap of ~~\$25,000~~125,000 with respect to Allowed Professional Fees to be incurred by the Creditors' Committee ~~(if any)~~ under the investigation budget.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

11. **Payment of Compensation.** Nothing herein shall be construed as consent to the allowance of any Allowed Professional Fees, or shall affect the rights of the DIP Lenders<sup>2</sup> to object to the allowance and payment of such fees and expenses or to permit the Debtors to pay any such amounts not set forth in the ~~Initial~~-DIP Budget. Further, nothing herein shall be construed to obligate the DIP Lenders to pay any professional fees or to assure that the Debtors have sufficient funds on hand to pay any professional fees.

12. **Effect of Stipulations.**

(a) Generally. The admissions, stipulations, agreements, releases, and waivers set forth in ~~this~~the Interim Order and this Final Order (collectively, the “**Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations**”) ~~are and shall be~~were binding on the Debtors and any successor thereto upon entry of the Interim Order and are reaffirmed upon entry of this Final Order. In addition, the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations shall be binding on any subsequent trustee, responsible person, examiner with expanded powers, any other estate representative, and all creditors and parties in interest and all of their successors in interest and assigns, including a Committee ~~(if appointed)~~, unless, and solely to the extent that, (i) a party in interest with standing and requisite authority (other than the Debtors, as to which any Challenge (as defined below) is irrevocably waived and relinquished) ~~(i)~~ has timely filed the appropriate pleadings and timely commenced the appropriate proceeding required under the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules, including as required pursuant to Part VII of the Bankruptcy Rules (in each case subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph 12) challenging the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations (each such proceeding or appropriate pleading commencing a proceeding or other contested matter, a “**Challenge**”) by no later than seventy-five (75) calendar days from the entry of ~~this~~the Interim Order (the “**Challenge Deadline**” and, such period, the “**Challenge**

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

**Period**”), as such applicable date may be extended in writing from time to time in the sole discretion of each of (x) the ABS Directing Majority and the ABS Trustee ~~or the~~ (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority) or (y) the Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders, as applicable (without additional notice to or approval from this Court), or by this Court for good cause shown pursuant to an application filed by a party in interest prior to the expiration of the Challenge Deadline; and (ii) this Court enters judgment in favor of the plaintiff or movant in any such timely and properly commenced Challenge proceeding and any such judgment has become a final judgment that is not subject to any further review or appeal. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a chapter 11 trustee is appointed or the Chapter 11 Cases are converted to chapter 7 prior to the expiration of the Challenge Deadline, the chapter 11 trustee or chapter 7 trustee, as applicable, shall have until the later of the Challenge Deadline or the ~~tenth~~ thirtieth (~~10th~~ 30<sup>th</sup>) day after the appointment of the chapter 11 trustee or the conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to chapter 7, as applicable, to commence a Challenge, subject to any further extension by order of the Court for cause. ~~Subject to the entry of the Final Order granting such relief, the~~ The timely filing of a motion seeking standing to file a Challenge before the termination of the Challenge Period shall toll ~~the Challenge Deadline,~~ only as to the party that timely filed such standing motion and only with respect to the specific Challenges identified in such standing motion, (i) the Challenge Deadline, until such motion is resolved or adjudicated by the Court, and (ii) the Challenge Period, until three business days after such motion is resolved or adjudicated by the Court; provided, that if standing is denied by the Court, the Challenge Period shall be deemed to have immediately expired with respect to such Challenge(s). Any pleadings, including, but not limited to, the complaint, filed in any Challenge proceeding shall set forth with specificity the basis for such Challenge (and any Challenge not so specified prior to the Challenge Deadline

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred). The Court may fashion any appropriate remedy following a successful Challenge. For the avoidance of doubt, any trustee appointed or elected in these Chapter 11 Cases shall, until the expiration of the Challenge Period, and thereafter for the duration of any adversary proceeding or contested matter commenced pursuant to this paragraph (whether commenced by such trustee or commenced by any other party in interest on behalf of the Debtors' estates), be deemed to be a party other than the Debtors and shall not, for purposes of such adversary proceeding or contested matter, be bound by the acknowledgments, admissions, confirmations and stipulations of the Debtors in ~~this~~the Interim Order or this Final Order. The Prepetition Secured Parties stipulate and agree that each of the Prepetition Secured Parties will not raise as a defense in connection with any Challenge the ability of creditors to file derivative suits on behalf of limited liability companies, and, if the Creditors' Committee (~~if any~~)or other party in interest pursues or brings forth such a Challenge, the defendant Prepetition Secured Party of such Challenge shall not object on the grounds that the Creditors' Committee or other party in interest lacks standing to file derivative suits on behalf of limited liability companies; *provided*, that all other standing arguments shall be preserved. For the avoidance of doubt, as to the Debtors, upon entry of this ~~Interim~~Final Order, all Challenges, and any right to assert any Challenge, are hereby irrevocably waived and relinquished as of the Petition Date, and the Debtors' Stipulations shall be binding in all respects on the Debtors irrespective of the filing of any Challenge.

(b) Binding Effect. To the extent no Challenge is timely and properly commenced by the Challenge Deadline, or to the extent such proceeding does not result in a final and non-appealable judgment or order of this Court that is inconsistent with the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations, then, without further notice, motion, or application to, order of, or

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

hearing before this Court and without the need or requirement to file any proof of claim, (x) the obligations in respect of the Prepetition Credit Documents shall constitute allowed claims against the Debtors' estates that are borrowers, obligors, or guarantors thereunder, not subject to any claims and defenses (whether characterized as a counterclaim, setoff, subordination, recharacterization, defense, avoidance, contest, attack, objection, recoupment, reclassification, reduction, disallowance, recovery, disgorgement, attachment, "claim" (as defined by Bankruptcy Code section 101(5)), impairment, subordination (whether equitable, contractual or otherwise) or other challenge of any kind pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law), for all purposes in these Chapter 11 Cases and any subsequent chapter 7 case; (y) the Prepetition Liens shall not be subject to any other or further Challenge, including, without limitation, any claims and defenses, which shall be deemed to be forever waived and barred, and all parties in interest shall be enjoined from seeking to exercise the rights of the Debtors' estates, including any successor thereto (including any estate representative or a trustee, whether such trustee is appointed or elected prior to or following the expiration of the Challenge Period); and (z) the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations shall, pursuant to ~~this~~the Interim Order and this Final Order, be of full force and effect and forever binding upon the applicable Debtor's estate and all creditors, interest holders and other parties in interest, including a trustee, responsible individual, examiner with expanded powers, or other representative of the Debtors' estates, in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if any such Challenge proceeding is properly and timely commenced, the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations shall nonetheless remain binding on all other parties in interest and preclusive as provided in subparagraph (b) above, except to the extent that any of such Prepetition Lien and

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Claim Stipulations is expressly the subject of a timely and properly filed Challenge, which Challenge is successful as set forth in a final judgment as provided in subparagraph (b) above. To the extent any such Challenge proceeding is timely and properly commenced, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to payment of the related costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred under the Prepetition Credit Documents in defending themselves in any such proceeding as adequate protection, except if a Challenge results in a determination that the entirety of the applicable Prepetition Secured Party's Prepetition Liens are invalid and subject to the limitations on payment of fees and costs as adequate protection contained herein pending the creation of the Warner Bros. Reserve. Nothing in this ~~Interim~~Final Order vests or confers on any person, including the Creditors' Committee (~~if any~~), standing or authority to pursue any cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Lien and Claim Stipulations, and all rights to object to such standing are expressly reserved.

13. **Section 506(c) Claims**. Nothing contained in ~~this~~the Interim Order or this Final Order shall be deemed a consent by the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment, or claim against the DIP Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Upon entry of ~~the~~this Final Order granting such relief, no costs or expenses of administration that have been or may be incurred in the Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases at any time may be charged against the DIP Collateral Agent or any of its claims or the DIP Collateral pursuant to sections 105 or 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise.

14. **Collateral Rights**. Subject to the rights of parties in interest set forth in paragraph 12 herein, unless (x) with respect to the DIP Collateral, the DIP Lenders ~~or~~ and (y)

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

with respect to the ABS Prepetition Collateral or any other asset of the ABS Debtors, the ABS Directing Majority and the ABS Trustee, ~~respectively~~ (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), as applicable, have provided their prior written consent or all DIP Obligations or Prepetition ABS Obligations, respectively, have been paid in full in cash (or will be paid in full in cash upon entry of an order approving indebtedness described in subparagraph (a) below or have been reserved for in full in cash, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) and all commitments to lend have terminated:

(a) The Debtors shall not seek entry, in these Chapter 11 Cases, or in any Successor Cases, of any order that authorizes the obtaining of credit or the incurring of indebtedness that is secured by a security, mortgage, or collateral interest or other lien on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral or the ABS Prepetition Collateral and/or entitled to priority administrative status that is senior or *pari passu* to those granted to the DIP Collateral Agent or the ABS Trustee, respectively, pursuant to this ~~Interim~~Final Order, unless such credit or indebtedness is sufficient to pay all of the DIP Obligations or the Prepetition ABS Obligations, as applicable, in full in cash; and

(b) The Debtors shall not consent to relief from the automatic stay by any persons other than the DIP Collateral Agent or the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), as applicable, to proceed against any DIP Collateral or ABS Prepetition Collateral having a fair market value in excess of \$20,000 without the express written consent of the DIP Lenders or the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), as applicable.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

15. **DIP Termination Events.** Subject to any obligations under the Carve Out and any applicable grace period under the DIP Credit Documents and this ~~Interim~~Final Order and the Remedies Notice Period, the DIP Obligations shall accelerate and become immediately due and payable in full, in each case without further notice or action by the Court following the earliest to occur of any of the following, unless waived in writing by the DIP Lenders (each a “**DIP Termination Event**”): (i) the occurrence of any Event of Default (as defined herein); (ii) the Debtors’ failure to comply with any provision of this ~~Interim~~Final Order; (iii) the occurrence of the Maturity Date (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet); (iv) the entry of an order authorizing the use of DIP Collateral or Cash Collateral or financing under Bankruptcy Code section 364 or the filing by the Debtors of a motion seeking such authority, in each case without the consent of the DIP Lenders; (v) dismissal or conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; (vi) termination of this ~~Interim~~Final Order; (vii) the filing of a plan or disclosure statement that is not approved by the DIP Lenders; and (viii) the filing of a motion, plan, or disclosure statement seeking, directly or indirectly, repayment of the DIP Obligations without providing for either ~~(a)~~ (ax) the prior repayment in full of the Prepetition ABS Obligations or ~~(b)(i) with respect to the Library Sale (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) or (ii) in the event the Challenge Period has not expired with respect to the Prepetition ABS Obligations, in each case,~~ y a reservation ~~by the Debtors~~ in cash of an amount ~~in cash~~ sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority).

16. **Disposition of Collateral.** Subject to the rights of parties in interest set forth in paragraph 12 herein, the Debtors shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber, or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral or any assets of the ABS ~~Prepetition Collateral~~Debtors, without

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

the prior written consent of (x) the DIP Lenders ~~or the ABS Trustee~~ (unless and until the DIP Obligations have been paid in full in cash (or will be paid in full in cash pursuant to such sale transaction)) and (y) the ABS Directing Majority and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority or otherwise in accordance with the ABS Trustee's rights and obligations under the ABS Agreements) as to any assets of the ABS Debtors (unless and until the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full (or will be paid in full in cash pursuant to such sale transaction) or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), as applicable ~~), and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by the DIP Secured Parties, the ABS Directing Majority, the ABS Trustee, or an order of this Court), except as provided in the DIP Term Sheet and this Interim Order.~~

17. **Events of Default.** The occurrence of an “Event of Default” under the DIP Term Sheet shall constitute an event of default under this ~~Interim~~ Final Order, unless expressly waived in writing by the DIP Collateral Agent, and such Events of Default are explicitly incorporated by reference into this ~~Interim~~ Final Order (collectively, the “Events of Default”). The failure of the Debtors to achieve a “Chapter 11 Milestone” by the applicable “Specified Deadline” (each as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) ~~(a “Bankruptcy Milestone”)~~, as set forth in Exhibit I to the DIP Term Sheet shall, constitute an Event of Default.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

18. **Rights and Remedies Upon a DIP Termination Event.**

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(a) The Debtors shall promptly provide notice to counsel to the DIP Secured Parties, counsel to the ABS Trustee, counsel to Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., WAV Distribution LLC and their affiliates (collectively, “Warner Bros.”), counsel to Magnum, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, and counsel to the Creditors’ Committee (~~if any~~) of the occurrence of any DIP Termination Event. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a DIP Termination Event (regardless of whether the Debtors have given the notice described in the previous sentence), and subject to the full funding of the Carve Out, and following the giving of not less than five (5) business days’ prior written notice of such occurrence by the DIP Lenders, which may be via email, to the Debtors and their counsel, counsel to the ABS Trustee, counsel ~~for the~~ to Warner Bros., counsel to Magnum, counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, counsel to the Creditors’ Committee, ~~if any,~~ and the U.S. Trustee (such notice, the “**Remedies Notice**,” and such period, the “**Remedies Notice Period**”), (i) the DIP Secured Parties shall be entitled to exercise any of their rights and remedies against the DIP Collateral (other than any assets of the ABS Debtors) available to them under this ~~Interim~~Final Order, the DIP Credit Documents, and applicable non-bankruptcy law in accordance with the DIP Credit Documents, (ii) the Prepetition Secured Parties may exercise any rights and remedies to satisfy the Prepetition Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations, subject (other than as to the ABS Debtors) to the DIP Obligations, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Permitted Liens (if any), and the Carve Out, in accordance with the relative lien priorities with respect to the applicable collateral as set forth in **Exhibit C** hereto and in accordance with the Prepetition Credit Documents; and (iii) any obligation otherwise imposed on the DIP Secured Parties to provide any loan or advance to the Debtors pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents shall immediately be terminated. Nothing in this ~~Interim~~Final Order shall limit the ability of any party

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

to immediately exercise rights and remedies with respect any non-Debtor.

(b) Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, immediately following the giving of notice by the DIP Lenders of the occurrence of a DIP Termination Event, and subject to the full funding of the Carve Out: (i) the Debtors (other than the ABS Debtors, unless the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) shall continue to deliver and cause the delivery of the proceeds of DIP Collateral to the DIP Lenders as provided in the DIP Term Sheet and this ~~Interim~~Final Order; (ii) the DIP Lenders shall continue to apply such proceeds in accordance with the provisions of this ~~Interim~~Final Order and of the DIP Term Sheet; (iii) the Debtors shall have no right to use any of such proceeds other than towards the satisfaction of the DIP Obligations (except as to the ABS Debtors, in satisfaction of the ABS 507(b) Claim and the Prepetition ABS Obligations) and the Carve Out, or as otherwise agreed by the DIP Lenders in writing in their respective sole discretion; and (iv) any obligation otherwise imposed on the DIP Lenders to provide any loan or advance to the Debtors pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents shall immediately be suspended. Upon delivery of a Remedies Notice, each of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Debtors, Warner Bros., Magnum, and the Creditors' Committee ~~(if any)~~ as applicable, consent to a hearing on an expedited basis to consider (x) whether a DIP Termination Event has occurred and (y) any appropriate relief; *provided* that if a request for such hearing is made prior to the end of the Remedies Notice Period, then the Remedies Notice Period shall be continued until the Court hears and rules with respect thereto. At the end of the Remedies Notice Period, unless this Court has entered an order to the contrary or otherwise fashioned an

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

appropriate remedy, the Debtors' right to use Cash Collateral shall immediately cease, unless otherwise provided herein, and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the DIP Secured Parties shall have the ~~right~~rights set forth in paragraph (a) immediately above, without the necessity of seeking relief from the automatic stay.

(c) Nothing included herein shall prejudice, impair, or otherwise affect the DIP Secured Parties' or the ABS Trustee's rights to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the DIP Secured Parties' or the ABS Trustee's rights, as provided in the DIP Term Sheet ~~or~~, the other DIP Facility Documents or the Prepetition ABS Credit Documents, as applicable.

19. **Payments Free and Clear.** Subject in all respects to the Carve Out and (solely with respect to payments or proceeds remitted on account of the DIP Roll-Up Loans or the Prepetition Obligations, including the Prepetition ABS Obligations from the proceeds of the Library Sale) paragraph 12 hereof, any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of ~~this~~the Interim Order, this Final Order, the DIP Credit Documents or any subsequent order of the Court shall be irrevocably received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability, including without limitation, any such claim or charge arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, Bankruptcy Code sections 506(c) or 552(b) ~~(subject to a Final Order granting such relief)~~, whether asserted or assessed by, through or on behalf of the Debtors.

20. **Indemnification.** The Debtors shall indemnify and hold harmless the DIP Collateral Agent, the DIP Lenders, and each of their respective affiliates and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys and representatives (collectively, the "**Indemnified Parties**"), from and against all reasonable and documented

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

out-of-pocket costs, expenses, liabilities arising out of or relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and any actual or proposed use of the proceeds of any loans made under the DIP Facility, and such other liabilities as set forth in, in accordance with and subject to the limitations of the DIP Credit Documents; *provided* that no Indemnified Parties will be indemnified for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses to the extent determined by a final, nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have been incurred solely by reason of the gross negligence or willful misconduct or fraud of such Indemnified Parties.

21. **Proofs of Claim.** Neither the DIP Collateral Agent nor the DIP Lenders will be required to file proofs of claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases in order to assert claims arising under the DIP Credit Documents. None of the Prepetition Agents, the ABS Noteholders, nor the Prepetition Senior Secured Noteholders shall be required to file proofs of claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases in order to assert claims on behalf of themselves or the Prepetition Secured Parties on account of the obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees, expenses, and other amounts under the Prepetition Credit Documents; *provided*, however, ~~the each~~ Prepetition ~~Agents should be~~ Agent is permitted (but shall not be required) to file one master proof of claim in the lead Chapter 11 Case of ~~Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.~~ VREG-USA, which claim shall be deemed filed in the Chapter 11 Cases of each Debtor for which a claim may be asserted on account of the obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents, as applicable.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

22. **Other Rights and Obligations.**

(a) Good Faith Under Section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. No Modification or Stay of this [InterimFinal](#) Order. Based on the findings set forth in this [InterimFinal](#) Order and the record made during the [InterimFinal](#) Hearing, and in accordance with section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, in the event any or all of the provisions of this [InterimFinal](#) Order are hereafter reversed, modified, amended, or vacated by a subsequent order of this or any other Court, the DIP Collateral Agent and the DIP Lenders are entitled to all the benefits and protections provided in section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. Any such reversal, modification, amendment, or vacatur shall not affect the validity and enforceability of any advances made pursuant to this [InterimFinal](#) Order or the liens or priority authorized or created hereby. Any claims, liens, or DIP Protections granted to the DIP Collateral Agent or the DIP Lenders hereunder arising prior to the effective date of such reversal, modification, amendment, or vacatur shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this [InterimFinal](#) Order, and the DIP Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights, remedies, privileges, and benefits, including the DIP Protections granted herein, with respect to any such claim. Since the loans made pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet are made in reliance on this [InterimFinal](#) Order, the obligations owed to the DIP Secured Parties prior to the effective date of any reversal or modification of this [InterimFinal](#) Order cannot, as a result of any subsequent order in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any Successor Cases, be subordinated, lose their lien priority or super-priority administrative expense claim status, or be deprived of the benefit of the status of the liens and claims granted to the DIP Secured Parties under this [InterimFinal](#) Order and/or the DIP Credit Documents.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(b) Binding Effect. The provisions of this InterimFinal Order shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Debtors, and each of their respective successors and assigns (including any trustee or other fiduciary hereinafter appointed as a legal representative of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estates of the Debtors) whether in the Chapter 11 Cases, in any Successor Cases, or upon dismissal of any such chapter 11 or chapter 7 cases.

(c) No Waiver. The failure of the DIP Secured Parties to seek relief or otherwise exercise their rights and remedies under the DIP Credit Documents, the DIP Facility, this InterimFinal Order, or otherwise, as applicable, shall not constitute a waiver of the DIP Secured Parties' rights hereunder, thereunder, or otherwise. Notwithstanding anything herein, the entry of this InterimFinal Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly, or otherwise impair the DIP Secured Parties under the Bankruptcy Code or under non-bankruptcy law, including, without limitation, the rights of the DIP Secured Parties to (i) request conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7, dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases, or the appointment of a trustee in the Chapter 11 Cases; or (ii) propose, subject to the provisions of section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, a plan of reorganization; or (iii) exercise any of the rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) the DIP Secured Parties may have pursuant to this InterimFinal Order, the DIP Credit Documents, or applicable law. Nothing in this InterimFinal Order shall interfere with the rights of any party with respect to any non-Debtor.

(d) No Third-Party Rights. Except as explicitly provided for herein, this InterimFinal Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder, or any direct, indirect, or incidental beneficiary.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(e) No Marshaling. ~~Subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief~~Except as explicitly provided for herein, the DIP Secured Parties shall not be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any other similar doctrine with respect to any of the DIP Collateral (but shall be subject to the lien and claim priorities provided for herein).

(f) Section 552(b). In light of the DIP Secured Parties’ agreement to subordinate their liens and super-priority claims to the Carve Out, ~~and subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief~~, the DIP Secured Parties are entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the “equities of the case” exception shall not apply with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits of any of the DIP Collateral.

(g) Amendment. The Debtors and the DIP Lenders may amend or waive any provision of the DIP Credit Documents, *provided* that, such amendment or waiver must be on notice to the U.S. Trustee, ~~the~~counsel to Warner Bros., counsel to Magnum, counsel to the Creditors’ Committee ~~(if any)~~, ~~and~~ counsel to the ABS Trustee, and counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders, who shall have five (5) business days from the date of such notice within which to object in writing to such amendment or waiver. If the U.S. Trustee, the Creditors’ Committee, ~~or~~Warner Bros., Magnum, the ABS Trustee, or the Ad Hoc Group of ABS Noteholders timely objects to any such amendment or waiver to the DIP Credit Documents, such amendment or waiver shall only be permitted pursuant to an order of this Court (which the parties agree may be on shortened notice). For the avoidance of doubt, there shall be no decrease to the amount reflected in the DIP Budget for the payment of Committee Professionals without the prior written consent of the Creditors’ Committee.

(h) Credit Bidding. In connection with any sale process authorized by the Court concerning their respective collateral, (i) the DIP Collateral Agent (or its assignee, as

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

applicable) may seek to credit bid (each a “**Credit Bid**”) up to the full amount of the applicable outstanding DIP Obligations, in each case including any accrued interest and expenses, asto the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code in any sale of any DIP Collateral, and (ii) the Prepetition Agents (or each of their assignees, as applicable), subject to the rights of parties in interest in paragraph 12, may seek to Credit Bid up to the full amount of their respective outstanding Prepetition Obligations, including any accrued interest and expenses, asto the extent provided for in section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code in any sale of any Prepetition Collateral, in each case; of clause (i) and (ii) above, (A) whether such sale is effectuated through section 363 or section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, by a chapter 7 trustee under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise, ~~in each case,~~ and (B) subject to any applicable credit bid including cash consideration sufficient to satisfy any valid, binding, enforceable, non-avoidable, and properly perfected prior liens on the assets sold, and (C) without further order from this Court authorizing the same; provided however, any Credit Bid shall be subject to the reservations of rights herein of Warner Bros., including all objections of Warner Bros. related to cure, adequate assurance of future performance and assignability of its contracts.

(i) No Subrogation. In no event shall any person or entity who pays (or through the extension of credit to the Debtors, causes to be paid) any of the DIP Loans be subrogated, in whole or in part, to any rights, remedies, claims, privileges, liens, or security interests granted in favor of, or conferred upon, the DIP Secured Parties by the terms of this ~~Interim~~Final Order, the other DIP Credit Documents, or otherwise at law or contract or in equity, unless and until such time as all of the DIP Loans have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash on a final basis and all lending commitments have been terminated under the DIP Facility and the DIP Secured Parties have received a full release in connection therewith.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

(j) Rights Preserved. Other than as expressly set forth in this ~~Interim~~Final Order, any other rights, claims, or privileges (whether legal, equitable, or otherwise) of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties are preserved.

23. Releases. Subject to the rights and limitations set forth in paragraph 12 with respect to the Prepetition Secured Parties in their capacities as such, each Debtor, for itself and its successors, assigns, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, predecessors, employees, agents, heirs and executors, as applicable, hereby fully and unconditionally releases each of the Prepetition Agents, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Secured Parties, each solely in its capacity as such, and each of their respective directors, officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, attorneys, financial advisors, investment bankers, agents, representatives, successors and assigns (collectively, the “**Released Parties**”) from any and all claims, causes of action, costs or demands of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, or matured or unmatured, which the Debtors may have had against the Released Parties by reason of any act or omission on the part of the Released Parties occurring prior to the date hereof, in each case regarding or relating to the DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility, the DIP Facility Documents or any document or instrument relating thereto, the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement, the “Note Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Agreement), or any document or instrument relating thereto, or the Prepetition ABS Agreements, the “Transaction Documents” (as defined in the Prepetition ABS Agreements), or any document or instrument relating thereto (collectively, the “**Released Matters**”); *provided*, that Released Matters shall not include (i) any claims, causes of action, costs or demands of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, or

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

matured or unmatured, resulting primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct or fraud of the Released Parties, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment or order or (ii) the right to enforce the terms of this Final Order or the DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Facility, the DIP Facility Documents or any document or instrument relating thereto according to their terms.

~~24. [Reserved]~~

24. **Transaction Support Agreement.** The Debtors are authorized to enter into the Transaction Support Agreement, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D**. The Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority) are authorized to take any and all actions necessary to effectuate entry into the Transaction Support Agreement. The terms and conditions of the Transaction Support Agreement are hereby approved. Each of the Debtors, as well as their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, and agents, is authorized to fully perform under the Transaction Support Agreement. Upon entry of this Final Order, the Transaction Support Agreement shall become enforceable and binding on all parties in interest, including, without limitation, the Creditors' Committee, any subsequently appointed chapter 11 or chapter 7 trustee, and any other estate representative, each in accordance with the terms thereof.

25. **Loss or Damage to Collateral.** Nothing in ~~this~~the Interim Order, this Final Order, or the DIP Credit Documents or any other documents related to these transactions shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their business, or in connection with their restructuring efforts. So long as the DIP Secured Parties and the

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

Prepetition Secured Parties comply with their obligations under the DIP Credit Documents and this ~~Interim~~Final Order and their obligations, if any, under applicable law (including the Bankruptcy Code), (a) the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not, in any way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person and (b) all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

26. **Insurance.** To the extent that any of the Prepetition Secured Parties ~~is~~are listed as additional insured and/or loss payee under the Borrower's or Guarantors' (each as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), other than the ABS Debtors' (unless the Prepetition ABS Obligations have been paid in full or the Debtors have reserved cash in an amount sufficient to satisfy the outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)), insurance policies, the DIP Lenders are deemed to be the additional insureds and/or loss payees under such insurance policies and shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received in respect of any such insurance policies, in each case, subject to the Carve Out, first, to the payment in full of the DIP Obligations and second, to the payment of the obligations arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents.

27. **Cooperation.** All Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties shall cooperate with the DIP Collateral Agent in its efforts to enforce, subject to, and consistent with, the terms of this Final Order, its liens and security interests in the DIP Collateral. ~~Such lenders and~~ shall not take or direct any entity to take any action designed or intended to hinder or restrict in any respect the

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

DIP Collateral Agent from enforcing subject to, and consistent with, the terms of this Final Order, its rights or remedies in the DIP Collateral.

28. **Survival of InterimFinal Order and Other Matters.** The provisions of this **InterimFinal** Order and any actions taken pursuant hereto shall survive entry of any order that may be entered (i) confirming any chapter 11 plan in the Chapter 11 Cases; (ii) converting the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or any Successor Cases; (iii) to the extent authorized by applicable law, dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases; (iv) withdrawing the reference of the Chapter 11 Cases from this Court; or (v) providing for abstention from handling or retaining of jurisdiction of the Chapter 11 Cases in this Court. The terms and provisions of this **InterimFinal** Order, including the DIP Protections granted pursuant to this **InterimFinal** Order and the DIP Credit Documents, shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the entry of such order, and such DIP Protections shall maintain their priority as provided by this **InterimFinal** Order until all the obligations of the Debtors to the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the DIP Credit Documents have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash and discharged (such payment being without prejudice to any terms or provisions contained in the DIP Credit Documents that survive such discharge by their terms).

(a) **Inconsistency.** In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Documents, the Interim Order, or this **InterimFinal** Order, the provisions of this **InterimFinal** Order shall govern and control.

(b) **Enforceability.** This **InterimFinal** Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and shall take effect and be fully enforceable *nunc pro tunc* to the Petition Date immediately upon entry of this **InterimFinal** Order. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, 9024, or any

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

other Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this ~~Interim~~Final Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry, and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this ~~Interim Order. The rights of all parties in interest to object to the terms of the~~ Final Order, ~~the DIP Term Sheet, and any other DIP Facility Document at the Final Hearing are expressly reserved.~~

(c) Objections Overruled. All objections to the DIP Motion to the extent not withdrawn or resolved are hereby overruled on ~~an interim~~a final basis.

(d) No Waivers or Modification of ~~Interim~~Final Order. The Debtors irrevocably waive any right to seek any modification or extension of this ~~Interim~~Final Order without the prior written consent of the DIP Lenders and the Prepetition Secured Parties, and no such consent shall be implied by any other action, inaction, or acquiescence of the DIP Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties.

(e) Necessary Action. The Debtors are authorized to take all such actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this ~~Interim~~Final Order and the transactions contemplated hereby.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

29. **Conditions Precedent.** Except as provided for in the Carve Out, no DIP Lender shall have any obligation to make any DIP Loan under the respective DIP Facility Documents unless all of the conditions precedent to the making of such extensions of credit under the applicable DIP Facility Documents have been satisfied in full or waived in accordance with such DIP Facility Documents.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

30. **Warner Bros.** Notwithstanding the terms of the DIP Motion ~~and this Interim Order, Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., WAV Distribution LLC and their affiliates (collectively, “Warner Bros.”)~~ reserve all objections to the relief sought in the DIP Motion or otherwise granted by this Interim Order, including without limitation any super-priority claims and liens granted for the benefit of the DIP Lenders or as adequate protection for the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties. In the event of a reversal of this Interim Order or in the event that the Court later sustains any objection of Warner Bros. to the DIP Motion, the DIP Lenders will retain any liens and claims provided herein solely with respect to the \$500,000 amount of the Initial DIP Loan, *provided that* (i) any lien in any right related to a contract with Warner Bros. that secures the Initial DIP Loan shall at all times remain subject to, this Final Order and any of the transactions authorized hereby, (i) nothing herein or therein shall (a) alter the rights of Warner Bros. in ~~such~~ and concerning any contract it has with any of the Debtors, or (b) limit Warner Bros.’ rights to enforce such contractual terms, and (ii) any lien granted in or priority claim provided herein concerning intellectual property (including any copyright) will not alter, prime or supersede any intellectual property rights of Warner Bros. ~~For the avoidance of doubt~~ any other rights conferred to Warner Bros. related to motion pictures or other productions that constitute the Library Assets (as defined in the DIP Motion) or Derivative Rights, including rights that may be characterized as recoupments, offsets, liens (as set forth in **Schedule 1 to Exhibit C**) or copyright mortgages related to the distribution of such motion pictures and productions or otherwise. Attached hereto as **Schedule 1 to Exhibit C** is a list of Warner Bros. liens, which shall retain their validity and priority notwithstanding anything in this Final Order. Warner Bros. reserves all rights to seek further relief from the Court (i) that any subsequently discovered lien may not be primed, to the extent that such Warner Bros. liens are not specifically

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

identified as Specified WB Liens and (ii) regarding all rights with respect to the WB Wonka Lien (as defined below). Nothing in this Final Order shall limit or impair any objection that Warner Bros. may assert to the sale of assets of the Debtors or the identity and qualifications of any proposed buyer of such assets, including any party purporting to Credit Bid for such assets as otherwise permitted hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Warner Bros. reserves all ~~arguments~~rights and objections ~~(and the Court may grant any such relief sought by Warner Bros.) so that no adequate protection liens or claims shall be granted to holders of the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties as against the estates or assets of any Debtors that are not existing borrowers, guarantors or obligated to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties, and that no liens or claims shall be granted to the DIP Lenders or holders of Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties in any contract or intellectual property of, or with, Warner Bros., except to the extent set forth in the immediately preceding sentence with respect to the Initial DIP Loan.~~related to any proposed assumption, Credit Bid, assignment or transfer of rights related to its contracts with the Debtors, pursuant to its contracts, the Bankruptcy Code and applicable law, including Section 365. Warner Bros. further reserves all rights concerning (i) the appropriate allocation of any asset sales proceeds as among the Debtors' estates, (ii) the appropriate source of payment for any obligation satisfied with proceeds of assets, including the source of payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations permitted hereby, and (iii) marshalling of assets as among the estates for payment of claims; provided that the foregoing shall not prevent the payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations or the DIP Loans as otherwise set forth in this Final Order. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this paragraph shall prejudice or otherwise limit the rights of any party to challenge or dispute any objection by Warner Bros. In addition, nothing in the Final Order precludes the Court from fashioning any appropriate relief or remedy.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

31. **Warner Bros. Reserve.** Without waiving any other objection it may have to any proposed assignment, Warner Bros. asserts that any assignment of its contracts or rights related to its contracts with the Debtors (a “**Warner Bros. Assignment**”) requires adequate assurance that the Debtors will have sufficient cash funds to satisfy any amounts due to Warner Bros. on account of alleged prepetition breaches of any agreement between Warner Bros. and any of the Debtors (such amounts, the “**Warner Bros. Claims**”) and to preserve the asserted structural seniority of the Warner Bros. Claims against the WB Arbitration Debtors. Without conceding the amount, validity, and priority of the Warner Bros. Claims, the Debtors agree, following either (x) payment of the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full or (y) the reservation of an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority), to establish a reserve, in a segregated account, in the amount of \$110,000,000 (the “**Warner Bros. Reserve**”) from the proceeds of any sale by the WB Arbitration Debtors of Library Assets and/or Derivative Rights that includes a Warner Bros. Assignment. To the extent condition (x) or (y) in the immediately preceding sentence is satisfied, the Warner Bros. Reserve shall be free of all liens, claims, and interests of any kind.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

32. The Warner Bros. Reserve shall be held in a segregated account until the Warner Bros. Claims have been determined by final order, to be used to pay the Warner Bros. Claims in the amount determined by further order, with any net unused balance returned to the Debtors' estates. To the extent the final allowed amount of Warner Bros. Claims is greater than the Warner Bros. Reserve, Warner Bros. reserves all rights to seek the excess. To the extent sale proceeds are insufficient to fully fund the Warner Bros. Reserve free and clear of all liens, claims, and interests, Warner Bros. retains all rights to object to any sale of the Debtors' assets, including on the basis that a Warner Bros. Assignment cannot be approved without sufficient cash to satisfy the Warner Bros. Claims. The Debtors retain their objections to the amount, validity, and priority of the Warner Bros. Claims, including on the basis that such claims are not cure obligations. The timing of the payment of the Warner Bros. Claims remains subject to further order of the Court. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Warner Bros. reserves all rights to seek to have the Warner Bros. Claims determined through arbitration.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

33. For the avoidance of doubt, the order approving the sale of the Library Assets may provide for payment of all outstanding Prepetition ABS Obligations in full (or for the reservation of an amount in cash sufficient to satisfy the Prepetition ABS Obligations in full, as reasonably determined by the Debtors and the ABS Trustee (acting at the direction of the ABS Directing Majority)) and the DIP Obligations in full prior to funding the Warner Bros. Reserve; provided, that, with respect to satisfaction of the Roll-Up Obligations, the Debtors shall satisfy such obligations from proceeds allocated to entities other than the WB Arbitration Debtors. Moreover, nothing in paragraphs 31–32 of this Final Order shall prejudice the rights of holders of allowed general unsecured claims at the WB Arbitration Debtors to seek and obtain a full satisfaction of such claims in connection with a chapter 11 plan or other distribution mechanism approved by the Court.

34. To preserve the structural seniority of the claims of other creditors who, like Warner Bros., assert claims against the Library Debtors, the Library Debtors will establish a comparable reserve to the Warner Bros. Reserve for their benefit in the estimated amount of such claims (the “Library Reserve”). The Debtors and the Creditors’ Committee will meet and confer to set the amount of the Library Reserve, which amount shall not be less than \$11,400,000, and the Court reserves jurisdiction to adjust the amount of the Library Reserve.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

35. ~~31.~~ **Entertainment Guilds.** ~~Notwithstanding the terms of the DIP Motion and this Interim Order,~~ Nothing in this Final Order will impact the validity of the liens and security interests (collectively, the “Guild Liens”) asserted by the Directors Guild of America, Inc., the Screen Actors Guild–American Federation of Television and Radio Artists, and the Writers Guild of America, West, Inc. (collectively, “Guilds”) ~~reserve all objections to the relief sought in the DIP Motion or otherwise granted by this Interim Order, including without limitation any super-priority claims and liens granted for the benefit of the DIP Lenders or as adequate protection for the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties. Notwithstanding the terms of the DIP Motion and this Interim Order, the Guilds reserve all rights they may have with respect to any security interests in~~ in the assets of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. and Village Roadshow Pictures Entertainment Inc. or non-debtor affiliated entities of the Debtors (the “Guild Debtors”) and/or third parties, related to certain motion pictures produced and/or distributed by the Debtors, which the Guilds ~~assert may be~~ contend are properly perfected and senior in such motion pictures, including, inter alia, any cash proceeds generated by such motion pictures ~~(collectively, “~~ To the extent the Guild Liens”). ~~Any such~~ are senior in priority to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Parties’ liens in the assets of the Guild Debtors, the Guild Liens shall ~~remain in full force and effect to the extent they existed as of the Petition Date, without modification or prejudice, including, without limitation, any Guild interest in any cash collateral encompassed by any valid and properly perfected Guild Liens as of the Petition Date.~~ ~~In the event of a reversal of this Interim Order or in the event that the Court later sustains any objection of the Guilds to the DIP Motion, the DIP Lenders will retain any liens and claims provided herein solely with respect to the \$500,000 amount of the Initial DIP Loan, provided that any lien will not alter or supersede any rights of the Guilds in any valid and properly perfected~~

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

~~Guill Liens as of the Petition Date.~~ also be senior in priority to the DIP Liens in those assets.

36. **Sony Pictures.** Notwithstanding anything herein, or in any other order of this Court, to the contrary, (i) the Second Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement (as amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the “**Intercreditor Agreement**” and together with all documents referenced, referred or contemplated therein or thereby, the “**Sony Security Documents**”) dated November 10, 2020, by and among Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., for itself and for the benefit of Sony Pictures Entertainment Inc. (“**Sony**”), Village Roadshow Films Global Inc., Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc., Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc., Magnum Films SPC and U.S. Bank as trustee on behalf of the Group A Secured Parties (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement), shall continue **in full force and effect**, (ii) nothing herein shall, or shall be deemed to, modify, supersede, amend or otherwise alter the terms of the Sony Security Documents or the rights and priorities afforded to Sony, as set forth in the Sony Security Documents, including with respect to all collateral and property described and discussed therein, and (iii) there shall be, and is, no subordination of any of the liens, claims or encumbrances of, or for the benefit of, Sony that were created by the Sony Security Documents.

~~32. Nothing in this Interim Order (including paragraphs 30 or 31 above) shall be deemed to waive or otherwise impair the Debtors’ or DIP Lenders’ rights to seek at any future hearing any of the relief set forth in the DIP Motion or otherwise available to them under the Bankruptcy Code in connection with any of the DIP Loans, including but not limited to, any relief that may be available to them under Bankruptcy Code sections 361 or 364.~~

~~33. **Final Hearing.**~~

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

~~(a) The Final Hearing to consider entry of the Final Order and final approval of the DIP Facility is scheduled for **April 11, 2025, at 1:30 p.m. prevailing Eastern time** at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware. Any party in interest objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall file a written objection no later than **April 4, 2025, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern time**, which objections shall be served so that the same are received on or before such date by: (i) proposed co-counsel for the Debtors, (a) Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton LLP, 321 North Clark Street, 32nd Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60654, Attn.: Justin Bernbrock (jbernbrock@sheppardmullin.com), and (b) Young, Conaway, Stargatt & Taylor LLP, Rodney Square, 1000 North King Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Joseph M. Mulvihill (jmulvihill@ycst.com); (ii) counsel for the DIP Secured Parties, (a) Morrison & Foerster LLP, 250 West 55th Street, Floor 20, New York, NY 10019, Attn.: James A. Newton, Esq. (jnewton@mofocom) and Miranda K. Russell, Esq. (mrussell@mofocom) and (b) Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP, Hercules Plaza 1313 North Market Street, 6th Floor P.O. Box 951 Wilmington, DE 19801 (csamis@potteranderson.com); (iii) counsel to the Prepetition Senior Secured Notes Collateral Agent, Seward & Kissel LLP, One Battery Park Plaza, New York, NY 10004 (ashmead@sewkis.com and bateman@sewkis.com); (iv) counsel for the Prepetition ABS Parties, Barnes & Thornburg LLP, One North Wacker Drive, Suite 4400, Chicago, IL 60606 (agavant@btlaw.com); (v) counsel to the Committee, if any; and (vi) the U.S. Trustee, Attn: Rosa Sierra Fox, Esq. (rosa.sierra-fox@usdoj.gov), and shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court, in each case to allow actual receipt of the foregoing no later than **April 4, 2025, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern time**. If no objections to the relief sought in the Final Hearing are filed and served in accordance~~

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

~~with this Interim Order, no Final Hearing may be held, and a separate Final Order may be presented by the Debtors and entered by this Court.~~

~~(b) The Debtors shall promptly serve, by United States mail, first class postage prepaid, notice of the entry of this Interim Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing) to the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any party that has filed a request for notices with this Court and any other party required to be served by the Rules.~~

~~(c) Notwithstanding the terms of this Interim Order, this Court is not precluded from entering a Final Order containing provisions that are inconsistent with, or contrary to, any of the terms in this Interim Order, subject to the protections under Section 364(e) and the rights of the DIP Lenders to terminate the DIP Term Sheet if such Final Order is not acceptable to them. In the event this Court modifies any of the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Credit Documents following such further hearing, such modifications shall not affect the rights and priorities of DIP Secured Parties pursuant to this Interim Order with respect to the DIP Collateral, and any portion of the DIP Obligations that arises or is incurred, advanced, or paid prior to such modifications (or otherwise arising prior to such modifications), and this Interim Order shall remain in full force and effect except as specifically amended or modified at such Final Hearing.~~

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*



*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

37. ~~34.~~ **Effect of this InterimFinal Order.** This ~~InterimFinal~~ Order shall constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052 and, notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 6003 and 6004 or any other Bankruptcy Rule, shall take effect and be enforceable as of the Petition Date immediately upon execution thereof, and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this ~~InterimFinal~~ Order.

38. ~~35.~~ **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Court has and will retain jurisdiction to enforce this ~~InterimFinal~~ Order according to its terms.

*[Different first page setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]*

**Exhibit A**

**DIP Term Sheet**

**Exhibit B**

**~~Initial~~DIP Budget**

**Exhibit C****Lien Priorities on DIP Collateral**

The DIP Liens, the Adequate Protection Liens and the Prepetition Liens, shall in each case be subject to the Carve Out and any Permitted Liens and otherwise have the following priority on the DIP Collateral and the applicable Prepetition Collateral.

Priority	<del>ABS</del> Prepetition Collateral	<u>ABS Debtor Assets not Constituting ABS Prepetition Collateral</u>	Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral	<del>Other</del> <u>DIP</u> Notes <u>Debtor Assets not Constituting Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Collateral</u>	<u>Other DIP Collateral</u> <sup>6</sup>
1.	<del>ABS</del> <u>Prepetition</u> <u>Specified WB Liens</u> <sup>7</sup>	<u>Specified WB Liens</u>	DIP Liens	DIP Liens	<u>WB Wonka Lien</u> <sup>8</sup> and <u>Loompala Wonka Liens</u> <sup>9</sup> , solely as they relate to VREG Wonka, which shall have the same lien priority as set

<sup>6</sup> If any Magnum Transfer or the sale of any Transferred Interest is ever subject to a Recharacterization (each as defined in the Magnum Sale, Co-Investment and Intercreditor Agreements), Magnum reserves the right to challenge the designation of the relevant assets as DIP Collateral and the relative priority of the DIP Liens and the security interests granted to Magnum in the event of a Recharacterization.

<sup>7</sup> The "Specified WB Liens" shall mean only those liens and encumbrances as set forth in **Schedule 1** attached hereto.

<sup>8</sup> The "WB Wonka Lien" means the lien held by WAV Distribution LLC in certain assets of VREG Wonka, as reflected in the UCC-1 financing statement dated December 8, 2023.

<sup>9</sup> The "Loompala Wonka Liens" means the liens held by Loompala Pictures LLC in certain assets of VREG Wonka, as reflected in the UCC-1 financing statements dated December 8, 2023. For the avoidance of doubt, the Loompala Account does not constitute assets or property of the Debtors' estates or Cash Collateral.

					<a href="#">forth in the Loompala Intercreditor Agreement</a>
2.	<del>ABS Adequate-Protection</del> <a href="#">Prepetition Liens</a>	<a href="#">ABS Adequate Protection Liens</a>	Senior Secured Notes Adequate Protection Liens	Senior Secured Notes Adequate Protection Liens	<a href="#">DIP Liens</a>
3.	<del>DIP</del> <a href="#">ABS Adequate Protection Liens</a>	<a href="#">DIP Liens</a>	Senior Secured Notes Prepetition Liens	<del>ABS Adequate-Protection-Liens</del>	
4.	<del>Senior Secured-Notes Adequate-Protection</del> <a href="#">DIP Liens</a>		<del>ABS Adequate-Protection-Liens</del>		

### Schedule 1 to Exhibit C

The “Specified WB Liens” shall mean any valid, binding and properly perfected liens and encumbrances held by the applicable “Warner Brothers Entity” in the right-hand column against the Debtor entity in the left-hand column, in each case solely to the extent of liens senior to the liens held by the ABS Trustee pursuant to the terms of (i) that certain Intercreditor Agreement dated as of November 10, 2020 by and among Warner Bros. Pictures, a division of WB Studio Enterprises Inc., Village Roadshow VS Films LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and U.S. Bank, not in its individual capacity, but solely as trustee on behalf of the Group A Secured Parties (as defined therein); and (ii) that Second Amended and Restated Consolidated Intercreditor Agreement dated as of September 5, 2024 by and among Warner Bros. Productions Limited, a company formed under the laws of England, Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands, and the other entities party thereto.

<u>Debtor</u>	<u>Warner Brothers Entities</u>
<a href="#">Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc.</a>	<a href="#">WAV Distribution LLC</a>
<a href="#">Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.</a>	<a href="#">WAV Distribution LLC</a>
<a href="#">Village Roadshow VS Films LLC</a>	<a href="#">Warner Bros. Pictures, a division of WB Studio Enterprises Inc.</a>
<a href="#">Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited</a>	<a href="#">Warner Bros. Production Limited</a>
<a href="#">Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited</a>	<a href="#">Warner Bros. Production Limited</a>
<a href="#">Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc.</a>	<a href="#">Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.</a>

=

|  
|  
|

Exhibit D

Transaction Support Agreement

<b>Summary report:</b>	
<b>Litera Compare for Word 11.10.1.2 Document comparison done on 4/24/2025 8:16:58 AM</b>	
<b>Style name:</b> Default Style	
<b>Intelligent Table Comparison:</b> Active	
<b>Original DMS:</b> dm://NEW YORK/2931195/1	
<b>Modified filename:</b> VREG - Proposed Final DIP Order (4.24.2025).DOCX	
<b>Changes:</b>	
<u>Add</u>	452
<del>Delete</del>	325
<del>Move From</del>	19
<u>Move To</u>	19
<u>Table Insert</u>	12
<del>Table Delete</del>	0
<u>Table moves to</u>	0
<del>Table moves from</del>	0
Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.)	0
Embedded Excel	0
Format changes	0
<b>Total Changes:</b>	<b>827</b>